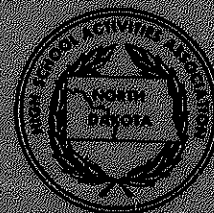


1980 NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION YEARBOOK

1980



OFFICIAL
YEARBOOK

NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION

56th ANNUAL OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

NDHSAA
TOURNAMENT BOOKLET

Permanent Record File
(Please Return to That File)

1980

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

WALTER V. HOFF, President Belfield
CLAIR E. BERGENE, Vice President. Kindred
FRANK N. FISCHER Jamestown
DONALD W. BRINTNELL Pembina
DONALD E. DEHNE Fargo
DUANE L. SILSETH Arthur-Hunter
DONALD M. STRANG Des Lacs-Burlington
LEON B. OLSON Williston
DEAN F. BARD, School Boards Assn. Bismarck
HOWARD J. SNORTLAND, Ex Officio Bismarck

OFFICIAL
YEARBOOK

NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION

56th ANNUAL OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 56th Annual Yearbook which contains a historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

Attention is called to certain events and happenings which were new this past year and to certain developments that have taken place.

1. The total number of high schools decreased from 262 in 1978-79 to 254 this past year. Indications are for a further decrease in number in 1980-81.

2. The number of Class A schools dropped from 27 to 26 this past year with Cavalier dropping back to Class B. This coming year Carrington will also join the Class B ranks dropping the Class A number to 25.

3. Ten sports for boys and seven for girls were sponsored by the Association this past year. Five of the seventeen were revenue producing compared to four a year ago. Girls' basketball joined this group along with boys' basketball, hockey, wrestling, and football. The other twelve were subsidized by revenues received from these five. Track is the most highly subsidized, followed by girls' gymnastics.

4. Net receipts from the revenue producing sports exceeded those of a year ago by approximately \$9,500, but were considerably less than those of the three preceding years.

5. General fund receipts this past year exceeded expenditures by approximately \$13,000. The ABF program also showed a profit of about \$4,500 leaving an overall profit for the entire operation of the Association for the past year of approximately \$17,500.

6. Because of declining enrollments, revenues received for the ABF program have been steadily decreasing in recent years. Likewise, the number of claims have been dropping, but because of increased costs the amount paid out for these claims has been increasing. The total paid out for claims plus administrative costs exceeded premium collections by \$18,000. However, because of interest earned on ABF investments a profit of \$4,500 was realized.

7. Because of rising costs, the Board of Directors has taken steps to increase revenue receipts for 1980-81, so that deficit spending will not be necessary to carry out the Association program this coming year.

8. Your Board of Directors has taken steps toward compliance with Federal regulations outlined under Title IX. Cross Country was added as a sport for girls this past year, and girls' volleyball was scheduled to be added this coming year. However, the General Assembly vetoed their action concerning girls' volleyball and so the implementation of this program has been delayed. According to word received from the regional office of the U.S. Office of Education at Denver, an additional winter sport for girls such as volleyball might be required.

9. With declining enrollments has come about a corresponding decline in number of participants in athletic programs and music programs again this year. Student participation in athletics decreased by 1,039 students. Likewise music and speech showed a decrease of 771 and 175 respectively. No one activity showed any appreciable gain in school or student participation. However,

although total school enrollment decreased by 2.8%, student activity participation decreased only 2.5%.

10. Bob King, former athletic director at Valley City High School, joined the staff as assistant executive secretary on July 1, 1979 replacing former assistant Dick Schindler who resigned to accept a position with the National Federation.

11. In general, this has been another eventful year for the North Dakota High School Activities Association. Steps taken by the Board will increase the work and scope of the Association program in the years to come.

As the books are closed for this year, we are mindful of the excellent cooperation and assistance given this office by the many school administrators, athletic directors, coaches, and others who have given of their time and talents in order that the Association program could be accomplished.

It is with a little pang of regret that your Executive Secretary turns the responsibilities over to his able successor, Bruce Anderson. With the realization that the inevitable must happen and the knowledge and confidence that the work is left in good hands, the transition becomes more palatable, and, in some respects, takes on qualities that make retirement not only attractive but something to which to look forward.

In these final minutes of meditation comes a glow of satisfaction in the wonderful associations that have been formed over the years, and a deep appreciation of the opportunity of working together with a splendid group of people in the office and the field. May the Association continue to thrive and grow. My parting wish is that the Association members will give my successors the same loyal cooperation and support as has been accorded me over the years.

F. U. Smith
Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota — August 16-17, 1979

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office building at 9:00 A.M. on August 16 with all members present except Dean Bard. President Hoff welcomed Leon Olson as a new member of the Board.

On motion by Bergene and second by Silseth the action at the June meeting increasing the number of allowable quarters for individual participation in boys' basketball was rescinded as such is regulated by the by-laws and any change requires action by the General Assembly. Snortland then moved that the By-Law Committee draft an amendment which would bring about such change for presentation to the General Assembly at the October meeting, such amendment to contain the emergency clause so it could go into effect immediately upon passage. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The Board then reviewed the annual audit of the Association for the 1978-79 fiscal year as prepared and presented by R. B. Ludvigson, Certified Public Accountant of Valley City. Upon motion by Fischer and second by Olson, the report was approved as presented.

The executive-secretary next reviewed the investments of the Association funds and explained Board policy relative to same.

The Board then examined the financial report of the Association from July 1 to August 3, 1979 and approved same.

Strang reported on the investigation conducted by Mr. Olson and himself concerning the transfer of Kay Mayer from Sherwood High School to Minot Ryan for which application had been made for immediate eligibility under the hardship rule and recommended that same be approved. Upon motion by Snortland and second by Silseth the request was approved, conditional upon receipt of statement from Supt. Christianson of Sherwood that no undue influence was involved in connection with said transfer.

Brintnell and Hoff next reported on their investigation under the hardship rule of the transfer of Brad Walls from Hazen to St. Thomas and recommended that the request for immediate eligibility be denied as in their opinion the transfer did not qualify under said rule. Upon motion by Silseth and second by Olson the request was denied.

A request from Bismarck Century for immediate eligibility for Min Tran, a transfer from St. Mary's to Century because of financial problems, was denied upon motion by Fischer and second by Bergene.

The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches were approved under the customary restrictions upon motion by Dehne and second by Fischer:

Margie Neugebauer — girls' basketball coach at Maddock
Tim Wynne — boys' tennis coach at Grand Forks Central
Bob Dahm — girls' golf coach at Fargo North

Snortland next presented a report on the answer received from the Attorney-General in response to the question as to whether chiropractors were

allowed to perform physical examinations. As the question was not answered, Mr. Snortland was asked to rephrase the question for presentation to the Attorney-General again.

A report of the football committee was presented by Silseth outlining the following proposed policy concerning the switching of schools from 11-man to 9-man football.

"Any Class B High School playing either 9-man or 11-man football during the 1979-80 season may elect to change from 9-man to 11-man or from 11-man to 9-man by written notice to the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association. The written notice must contain information to substantiate such a move. Also a written statement must be obtained from the Region you are presently a member of and the Region you desire to become a member of stating their position on your contemplated move.

The written notice must be postmarked before September 1st in any given year and there will be a two year waiting period before any change is made.

All teams playing 9-man or 11-man during the 1979-80 season and wishing a change must meet all the above requirements by November 1st this year only."

Fischer moved that the policy be adopted if it meets the approval of the football advisory committee. Seconded by Strang and carried.

Dehne next presented the report of the Program Committee relative to plans for a Dick Schindler appreciation luncheon to be held in Bismarck on October 18th outlining the following recommendations:

1. A luncheon be held from 11:30 A.M. to 1:00 P.M. on Oct. 18.
2. Letters be sent to all schools, Officials groups, and any others that might like to attend.
3. Individuals to pay cost of luncheon plus a slight fee to pay for a gift.
4. Board also present a regular Association Award of Merit plaque to Mr. Schindler.
5. Deadline date for reservations be October 1.
6. The program be in the nature of a roast, selecting individuals representing various organizations.

The report was approved upon motion by Silseth and second by Bergene.

The following proposed budget for 1979-80 was adopted upon motion by Snortland and second by Fischer:

RECEIPTS	1979-1980 Budget
Membership Dues	\$ 14,000.00
Officials Registrations	15,000.00
Sale of Publications	2,500.00
Interest	25,000.00
Film Rentals	500.00
Cheerleader Clinics	1,000.00
Personal Mileage	500.00

Late Entry Fees	1,000.00	
Late Clinic Fees	1,000.00	
Sale of Cars	12,000.00	
Radio - All Sports	10,000.00	
TV	22,000.00	
Insurance Collections	15,000.00	
Girls' Basketball	16,500.00	
Girls' Gymnastics	500.00	
Girls' Track & Cross Country	1,800.00	
Girls' Swimming	400.00	
Boys' Basketball	175,000.00	
Boys' Track & Cross Country	1,800.00	
Wrestling	21,200.00	
Baseball	500.00	
Hockey	14,000.00	
Boys' Swimming	400.00	
Football	5,000.00	
Debate	500.00	
Speech (State Share)	1,200.00	
Student Congress	0	
Music (State Share)	7,500.00	
Miscellaneous	500.00	\$366,300.00

DISBURSEMENTS

1979-1980
Budget

1-9 Administration		
1 Board of Directors	\$ 30,000.00	
2 Bank Charges	100.00	
3 Audit and Legal Fees	3,000.00	
4 Annual Dues	500.00	
5 Annual Meeting	500.00	
6 Miscellaneous	300.00	
Group Total		\$ 34,400.00
10-20 Office		
10 Salaries	\$132,000.00	
11 Health Insurance	6,500.00	
12 Travel, Office Staff	12,000.00	
13 Office Supplies	6,500.00	
14 Equipment - Service & Repair	2,000.00	
15 Communications	16,500.00	
16 Insurance, License, etc.	3,500.00	
17 Building Operation	6,000.00	
18 Insurance on Equipment, Property	2,000.00	
19 Pensions (matching)	7,800.00	
20 Social Security (matching)	7,400.00	\$202,200.00
Less Adm. & Office Costs Charged to ABF		71,000.00
Group Totals		\$131,200.00

21-59 General Services

21	Bulletins	\$ 6,500.00
22	Printed Forms, Supplies	6,000.00
23	Rules Publications	4,500.00
24	Music Booklets, Forms	1,500.00
25	Speech Booklets, Forms	1,700.00
26-27	Debate, Student Congress	2,300.00
28	Calendars	4,500.00
29	Annual Yearbook	6,400.00
30	Constitution, Bylaws	3,200.00
31	Committee Expense	3,000.00
32	Insurance on Activities	4,000.00
33	Miscellaneous	1,500.00
36	Girls' Basketball	18,000.00
37-41	Girls' Track, Tennis, Golf, Gym, Cross Country	24,000.00
42	Girls' Swimming	2,500.00
46	Boys' Basketball	6,500.00
47	Baseball	1,800.00
48,49,	Boys' Track, Tennis, Golf & Cross Country	20,000.00
50	Hockey	2,000.00
51	Boys' Swimming	2,500.00
54	Wrestling	15,500.00
55	Football	3,300.00

Group Totals

\$141,200.00

60-64 Officials Association

61	Board Expense	\$ 500.00
62	Emblems, Printing	2,700.00
63	Officials Test & Rules Books	3,700.00
64	Miscellaneous	200.00

Group Totals

\$ 7,100.00

66-79 Clinics & Workshops

66	Boys' Basketball	\$ 1,500.00
67	Girls' Basketball	1,000.00
68	Cheerleaders	1,200.00
69	Football	1,500.00
70	Gymnastics	900.00
71	Hockey	300.00
72	Swimming	300.00
73	Track	500.00
74	Wrestling	500.00
75	Coaches Clinic	1,500.00
76	Golf	0

Group Totals

\$ 9,200.00

80-81 Music & Speech (State)

80	Music	\$ 12,000.00
81	Speech	9,000.00

Group Totals

\$ 21,000.00

82-86 Capital Outlay

82	Films	\$ 1,200.00
83	Equipment	3,000.00
84	Athletic Equipment	500.00
85	Building Improvement, Repairs	2,000.00
86	Automobiles	15,500.00

Group Totals

\$ 22,200.00

1-86 GROUP TOTALS**\$366,300.00**

The following standing and ad-hoc committees were appointed for the coming year by President Hoff:

STANDING COMMITTEES

ABF	Olson (Chrm.), Hoff, Bard
Athletic Review	Brintnell (Chrm.), Dehne
Canvassing	Snortland (Chrm.), Bergene, Dehne
Constitution & By-Laws	Strang (Chrm.), Fischer, Bard
Finance	Fischer (Chrm.), Bergene, Olson
Officials Assoc. Delegates	Silseth (Chrm.), Dehne
Personnel	Bergene (Chrm.), Snortland, Olson
TV	Silseth (Chrm.), Strang, Brintnell
Football Play-offs & Re-Class	Dehne (Chrm.), Silseth, Strang

AD-HOC COMMITTEES

B - Redistricting Committee	Strang (Chrm.), Brintnell, Bergene
Fringe & Retirement	Snortland (Chrm.), Bard, Olson
Trophy	Brintnell (Chrm.), Bergene, Strang
Certification of Coaches	Strang (Chrm.), Dehne, Silseth, Gefroh
Nominating	Morris Martin (Chrm.), Dale Bader, Jerome Tjaden
Program	Silseth (Chrm.), Bard, Olson
Volleyball	Dehne (Chrm.), Bergene, Solberg
Promotion of NDHSAA	Brintnell (Chrm.), Silseth, Hetler

The following assignments for attendance at state events were also made by President Hoff:

Cross Country	Strang
Boys' Tennis & Girls' Golf	Dehne, Bard
Girls' Tennis	Strang
Class B Sand Golf	Strang
Class A Grass Golf	Dehne
Class B Grass Golf	Bergene
Boys' & Girls' Swimming	Hoff
Gymnastics	Dehne
Baseball	Brintnell
Debate	Silseth
Class A Speech	Brintnell
Student Congress	Snortland
Class B Speech	Bard
Music	Fischer

A request from the Bismarck Century girls' basketball coach relative to a European trip for their basketball team next summer was denied upon motion by Fischer and second by Snortland since the request had not been submitted through the local school administration.

The Board next heard a report of the recently completed coaches clinic held in Fargo. The deficit which amounted to \$568.75 fell within the \$1500 allotted by the Board for the event. Bergene moved that the deficit be paid to the Coaches Association and the NDHSAA continue sponsorship and financial support to the same extent next year. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Hoff reported on the business meeting of the National Federation held in Boston, Mass., on July 7.

The Executive-Secretary reported that two 1980 model cars had been ordered from Perkins Oldsmobile for the same amount over cost as last year. Snortland moved that the action of the President and Executive-Secretary be ratified. Seconded by Strang and carried.

The Executive-Secretary reported on the acceptance and rejection by host cities of state events which had been assigned at the state meeting. As Dickinson declined to host the state gymnastics meet, Bergene moved that the invitation from the Fargo Public Schools be accepted. Seconded by Strang and carried.

Next considered was a request from Devils Lake High School to change the date for the District 4 track meet because of a conflict which they had on that date with the North Star Meet being held there. Upon motion by Brintnell and second by Dehne the request was denied and if the date for the North Star Meet could not be changed a different site be selected for the District 4 meet.

The Assistant-Secretary next briefed the Board relative to acceptances and rejections received in connection with assignments of officials for the girls' and boys' regional and state basketball tournaments.

Upon motion by Fischer and second by Brintnell, the Regional V meeting of the National Federation meeting on October 29 and 30 was set for Bismarck with the Program Committee assigned the handling of details.

A request from the World Cheerleader Council for permission to sell cheer books, pins, and patches at the Cheerleader Clinics was next considered. Brintnell moved that only the sale of books be permitted. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

A request received for endorsement of a gymnastic safety workshop was referred to the gymnastics advisory committee.

Assistant-Secretary Bob King presented a plan to use resource people to put on wrestling rules clinics, whereby four qualified officials or coaches would conduct the rules clinics after a briefing with him relative to materials and procedure. Upon motion by Olson and second by Brintnell, it was agreed to try said plan on a one year trial basis.

The Class B redistricting committee reported that Carrington High School had been assigned to District 15 for the 1980-81 school year. Said action was approved upon motion by Brintnell and second by Strang.

Next under consideration was a proposal to purchase windbreakers for the Board and Office Staff to be worn at various Association outdoor activities.

Silseth was instructed to purchase jackets with logos upon motion by Dehne and second by Fischer.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Robert D. King
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — September 12, 1979

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on September 12 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

Harvey Schilling, chairman of the N. Dak. Council of School Administrators met with the Board relative to the program schedule for the NDHSAA general assembly and the school administrators meeting on October 18. The following program schedule was adopted:

12:00 Noon — Dick Schindler luncheon

1:30-2:30 — Athletic Directors and Administrators Meetings

2:30-3:30 — NDHSAA General Assembly meeting

Silseth reported on the investigation conducted by Mr. Bergene and himself concerning the transfer of Michelle Jackson to Oakes High School under the hardship rule and recommended that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. Upon motion by Olson and second by Fischer immediate eligibility was approved conditional upon receipt of statement from both schools involved that no undue influence was involved in connection with the transfer.

Bard reported on the investigation conducted by Mr. Snortland and himself concerning the transfer of Tim Shaw to Mandan under the hardship rule, and moved that the boy be declared immediately eligible under said rule. The motion was seconded by Olson but failed on a 5-4 vote.

Strang reported on his investigation of the transfer of Blaine Perry White Owl from Mandaree to Parshall and recommended that the boy be denied immediate eligibility as not qualifying under said rule. Bard moved that the request for immediate eligibility be denied, seconded by Strang and carried.

Olson reported on the investigation conducted by Hoff and himself concerning the transfer of Suzanne Gomendi to Dickinson High School and moved that the girl be declared immediately eligible under the hardship transfer rule. Seconded by Fischer and passed.

A brief review of the Brad Walls case was held and it was reported that the boy had returned to school at Hazen. The executive-secretary was instructed to send a letter to the principal at St. Thomas, complimenting him on his handling of the situation.

The executive-secretary reported on the transfer of several Lighthouse of Hope students from Belcourt to St. John, because of re-assignment by the Social Service Boards under whose jurisdiction they belonged, and that immediate eligibility had been granted to said students.

Snortland reported that he had not received an opinion from the Attorney General's office as yet as to whether chiropractors were authorized to administer physical examinations under North Dakota statutes or not.

A petition as submitted by Region 4 9-man football schools, for an inter-conference play-off between the 2 conference champions in lieu of the 1 and 2 ratings in the region was next approved by the Board.

A request from Paul Johnson, Principal of Williams County School District No. 8, to permit the combining of students from the 7th and 8th grades in the rural schools of their district to form a 7th and 8th grade basketball team, including ABF coverage for same, was approved upon motion by Olson and second by Snortland.

The executive-secretary reported on his investigation of alleged recruiting by Fort Yates of two students from McLaughlin, South Dakota. The complaint had been issued by the coach at the McLaughlin school, but the administrator of the school did not feel that a formal complaint should be lodged. Investigation of the matter indicated that the lads in question had not been recruited by the Ft. Yates school authorities, but were staying with their uncle in said school district and were being held out of interscholastic competition for a period of 18 weeks by the Ft. Yates School under the transfer rule.

Discussion followed relative to problems encountered because of the different starting date for practice in senior high and junior high fall sports. Upon motion by Silseth and second by Olson, the By-Law Committee was instructed to draw up by-law changes that would provide for a uniform starting date and to notify schools of said proposals so that they might be acted upon by the General Assembly at the annual meeting in October.

Next up for consideration were bills submitted by the Balfour Trophy Co. for charges assessed for new dies for the revised trophy sizes as adopted last spring. Bergene moved that negotiations be conducted with the Balfour Company for a one-time die charge because of the change made by the Association on the original order. Seconded by Dehne and passed. Fischer recommended that henceforth the trophy committee secure written price quotations and that firm contracts specifying exact specifications, and costs be signed upon accepting bid proposals.

The executive-secretary reported action taken by Wisconsin and other State Associations to conserve energy during the current crisis. Olson moved that the Promotion Committee prepare some definite proposals for energy conservation for presentation to the Board as a whole at the October meeting. Seconded by Snortland and passed.

The executive-secretary briefed the Board relative to the present investment of funds, and recommended that some monies be invested in longer term investments. Upon recommendation of the finance committee, it was agreed that some monies should be invested for a two year period of time.

Next reviewed was a report showing a decline of 458 students at the fall cheerleader clinics or a drop of 22% from a year ago. The report indicated that 77% of the schools attended the clinics in 1978 and 58% in 1979 — a drop of 19%. As this was the first year for the holding of clinics prior to the opening of school, it was decided to continue the same schedule for another year.

Silseth on behalf of the Program Committee, outlined the program which

had been prepared in connection with the Dick Schindler Luncheon on October 18th, and reported on plans which had been formulated for the National Federation Section V meeting to be held in Bismarck on October 29 and 30.

Discussion followed on the agenda for the annual meeting in October. The following items were placed on the agenda: (1) address by guest speaker, Beanie Cooper, (2) annual report of the executive-secretary, (3) committee reports, (4) vote on proposed by-law amendments, and (5) report on National Federation meeting.

Brintnell reported on the work of the Promotion Committee and various proposals which they were considering, and that definite recommendations would be made at a later meeting.

The executive-secretary reported that TV contracts expire this year. Fischer moved that the TV committee meet with the executive-secretary to draw up a definite package proposal for presentation to possible bidders of events to be telecast, and that sealed bids be called for at the May meeting of the Board. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Bard reported that the N. Dak. School Boards Association would not be holding regional meetings this fall, so the idea of NDHSAA regional meetings this fall was tabled. Consideration relative to holding such meetings in the spring is to be considered at a later date.

The following assignments were made for trophy presentations at various fall events:

1979 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

BOYS' TENNIS

Regional Meets	Oct. 5, 6	Grand Forks	Ken Rio
		Minot	Duane Carlson
State Meet	Oct. 12, 13	Fargo	Don Dehne

CROSS COUNTRY

Regional Meets	Oct. 13	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager
		Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
State Meet	Oct. 27	Minot	Don Strang

GIRLS' GOLF

State Meet	Oct. 6	Fargo	Don Dehne
------------	--------	-------	-----------

GIRLS' SWIMMING

State Meet	Nov. 9, 10	Mandan	Walt Hoff
------------	------------	--------	-----------

FOOTBALL

To be assigned later

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Class A Regions:

Southeast	Nov. 1-3	Fargo	Don Dehne
Northeast	Nov. 1-3	Carrington	Duane Silseth
Northwest	Nov. 1-3	Minot	Don Strang
Southwest	Nov. 1-3	Bismarck	Dean Bard
State	Nov. 8-10	Jamestown	Frank Fischer

Class B Regions:

Region I	Nov. 5-7	Wahpeton	Duane Silseth
Region II	Nov. 5-7	Mayville	H. L. McLain
Region III	Nov. 5-7	Langdon	Don Brintnell
Region IV	Nov. 5-7	Maddock	Leonard Bubach
Region V	Nov. 5-7	Napoleon	Gil Holle
Region VI	Nov. 5-7	Minot	Don Strang
Region VII	Nov. 5-7	Stanley	Leon Olson
Region VIII	Nov. 5-7	Dickinson	Walt Hoff
State	Nov. 15,16,17	Minot	Class B Board Members

STUDENT CONGRESS Dec. 7, 8 Bismarck Dean Bard

Chairman Hoff appointed King, Olson, and Silseth as a committee to develop a rotation plan for the State Class A and B boys' basketball tournaments, with instructions to present same at the October meeting.

Discussion was held relative to the George Hanna Scholarship Fund at UND and it was decided that schools should be made aware of the fund should they desire to contribute to same.

Silseth presented several windbreakers for the Board to examine, and upon selection of a jacket was instructed to order jackets for the Board and staff members.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 8:45 P.M. on September 13 with all members present except Bard, Snortland, Olson, and Bergene.

Supt. Pearson of Alexander appeared before the Board appealing a decision of the executive-secretary concerning the eligibility status of Louis Nelson, a transfer student from Sidney High School to Alexander. Silseth moved that an investigating team check on the situation if requested by the administration at Alexander. Seconded by Strang and passed.

Supt. Hollinger of Beach, next appeared concerning the eligibility status of a transfer student at Beach. The boy attended school at Beach last year, but the parents were divorced this past summer with the mother being given custody of the boy. He went to Washington with his mother and attended school on an Indian reservation there for four days, at which time he returned to Beach to live with his father and enrolled at Beach. The attorneys are in the process of obtaining from the court a change in custody of the boy from the mother to the father. The Board explained that the lad would be immediately eligible upon receipt of a copy of the court order changing parental custody, and that if it appeared that there would be undue delay in the issuing of such an order that Supt. Hollinger should request an investigation under the hardship rule.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after scheduling their next meeting in Bismarck at 1:00 P.M. on October 17.

Robert King,
Assistant Exec.-Sec.

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — October 17-18, 1979

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on October 17, 1979 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

First reviewed by the Board was the financial report of all business transacted from July 1, 1979 to October 10, 1979.

The executive-secretary next reviewed the investments of Association funds and also discussed future investment plans.

Silseth reported on the investigation conducted by himself and Don Dehne concerning the application of Mayville-Portland for immediate eligibility for Tim Morton under the hardship transfer rule and moved that the application be denied. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Howard Snortland presented the Attorney-General's opinion relative to administering of physical examinations by Chiropractors. Fischer then moved the acceptance of the report that Chiropractors cannot legally administer same under North Dakota statute, and that a copy of the Attorney-General's opinion be sent to all Board members and to Dr. R. G. Harring of Lisbon. Seconded by Bard and carried.

The Board next opened bids for the sale of the two 1979 association-owned vehicles. Bids received were as follows:

Vince Olson of Valley City — \$5,800.00 for the brown car.

Al's Auto of Dickinson — \$5,500.00 each for both cars, with the stipulation that if only one car were awarded to him that the bid be for only the brown car.

Perkins Oldsmobile of Valley City — \$5,727.57 each for both cars with the stipulation that if only one car were awarded to him that the bid be for only the brown car.

Fischer moved that the bid of Perkins Oldsmobile for \$5,727.57 for each car be accepted. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Next considered were requests from Hague for transfer from music and speech District 6 to 7 and from Bowbells for transfer from District 8 to 9. Upon motion by Bard and second by Olson both requests were approved.

Next discussed was the problem of a site for the Region 4 track meet because of a conflict with the North Star Conference meet on the same date at Devils Lake. The executive-secretary was instructed to contact Devils Lake as to the possibility of a re-scheduling of the North Star meet and if such were not possible to look for another site.

The executive-secretary reported on letters received regarding the mandatory music and speech clinics.

He was instructed by the Board to answer the letters received explaining why such appeared necessary and to schedule mandatory clinics again for the 1980-81 school year.

Consideration was given to a sanction application from Minot State College for a music contest in which substantial cash prizes were to be awarded. The Board agreed to sanction the event providing scholarship awards were given rather than cash prizes.

A letter from the Little Six Conference requesting the Board to consider the use of pennants as awards rather than plaques or trophies was next taken under consideration. Olson moved that the matter be considered when the new trophy contract is awarded. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

Next reviewed were the implications that the passage of House Bill in the last session of the legislature would have relative to collection of sales tax on admission tickets to high school and association sponsored athletic contests. The executive-secretary reported that he had written the state tax commissioner relative to same, but that no answer had been received as yet. Any action was deferred pending receipt of said reply.

The assistant executive-secretary informed the Board of a plan of the North Dakota High School Wrestling Coaches for an all-star wrestling match involving graduated seniors to be held during the N.D.H.S. Coaches clinic in August. No action taken.

The executive-secretary briefed the Board about a recent meeting of high schools in the state sponsoring hockey. At said meeting, which was attended by the hockey coaches and athletic directors of the schools involved, consideration was given to six different plans for regional alignment of schools, and finally adopted was a recommendation for an east-west alignment rather than the present north-south arrangement. Fischer moved that the request be tabled until the November meeting and that the executive-secretary poll the administrators of the schools involved as to their preference of the two plans. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Discussion followed as to the maximum number of boys' basketball games that should be permitted in 1980-81 since the season was being shortened. Brintnell moved that the number of allowable games be set at 18 or 16 plus one invitational tournament. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

Next considered was whether a limitation should be placed on the number of allowable regular season football games for 1980-81. Silseth moved that the maximum number be set at 9 regular season games. Seconded by Strang and carried.

Brintnell next reported on behalf of the Promotion Committee regarding possible energy saving measures that might be considered by the Board. The following proposals were presented by the Committee:

1. All scrimmages between schools be eliminated.
2. Cut back on number of games scheduled.
 - a. Reduction of number of varsity games.
 - b. Reduction of number of non-varsity games.
3. All scouting that involves gas consumption be eliminated.
4. Students be encouraged to ride on fan buses to eliminate use of many private vehicles, and allow adults to ride on fan buses if space permits.

5. Double and triple-up teams.
 - a. Schedule Freshmen, Junior High, and Varsity contests at the same time and place.
 - b. Larger school systems with more than one high school combine traveling.
6. Consolidate music, speech, and athletic meetings or clinics so that directors and coaches could all ride to these meetings in one vehicle on the same night.
7. Eliminate all practice sessions at district and regional tournaments.

Olson moved that the report be accepted and that the committee be complimented for an excellent job. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

The Board next confirmed the appointment of Duane Silseth of Dakota as the new manager of the Region I boys' basketball tournament, due to the resignation of Michael Drew who had moved to a new location.

Chairman Hoff appointed Clair Bergene as chairman of the Class B district chairmen's meeting to be held in Minot on November 16.

Discussion followed on attendance of Board Members at the National Federation Convention for Athletic Directors to be held in Dallas, December 9-12. Fischer moved that Board Members Dehne and Bergene attend said convention. Seconded by Olson and carried.

The executive-secretary informed the Board of a proposed National Federation meeting for State Association legal counselors later this year. Fischer moved that no representatives be sent to this year's meeting and that a recommendation be submitted to the Federation office that such meetings in the future be scheduled in conjunction with either the annual winter or summer meetings of the Federation. Seconded by Olson and carried.

Chairman Hoff requested that the policies be established concerning the transitory period for the new executive-secretary at the end of the fiscal year. Fischer moved that this matter be referred to the Personnel Committee and said committee present recommendations relative to same at the January meeting. Seconded by Olson and carried.

Next reviewed were plans for the Dick Schindler luncheon to be held on October 18 and the Section V meeting of the National Federation to be hosted by the NDHSAA on October 29-31.

Chairman Hoff next appointed Fischer, Bard, and Dehne as members of the Blue Ribbon Committee, designating Fischer as chairman.

The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches were approved upon motion by Bard and second by Dehne:

Rodney Johnson as head coach of boys' basketball at Plaza
Lynn Kummer as head coach of boys' basketball at Richland

Next considered was a petition from Alexander High School for transfer from track Region 6 to Region 5. Upon motion by Silseth and second by Bergene, the request was denied.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 9:00 A.M. on October 18th with all members present except Snortland.

Requests from New Rockford and Ashley to switch from 11-man to

9-man football in 1980-81 were reviewed. Upon motion by Silseth and second by Dehne the requests were approved.

Discussion followed on reports received by the office concerning conduct of fans at a recent football game between Trenton and Alexander. Fischer moved that representatives of the two schools appear before the Board at the November meeting. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Next reviewed was a request by Oriska for immediate eligibility for two Fingal students who were attending their school instead of Maple Valley with the approval of the county re-districting committees. Upon motion by Fischer and second by Olson the request was approved.

The assistant executive-secretary presented a request from Rock Lake to not count one of their regularly scheduled football games with Esmond which they had to forfeit because of illness of players, in the power rating. Upon motion by Bard and second by Bergene, the request was denied.

Discussion followed as to the position of the NDHSAA in connection with football play-off games. It was determined that the Association would sponsor all games and use the regular team payment formula for all games except the quarter-finals in Class B 11-man. It was also confirmed that the sites for Class A games will be the home field of the team that finished highest in the conference standings with ties to be broken by a coin flip.

Next considered was the eligibility status of a student attending Christ the King elementary school in Mandan who is too old to compete in the junior high athletic program and there is no parochial high school in Mandan to which he could be moved for junior varsity competition. Olson moved that the boy be permitted to compete with the high school which he will be attending next year, providing the parent's submit a written statement designating such high school. Seconded by Strang and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Robert King,
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Minot, North Dakota - November 16, 1979

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:20 P.M. on November 16, 1979 at the Ramada Inn in Minot with all members present.

The Board reviewed the financial reports of the general fund and the ABF fund from July 1 through November 7. Upon motion by Silseth and second by Brintnell the reports were approved.

The executive-secretary next presented a preliminary financial report of the football play-off contests and girls' regional and state basketball tournaments to date.

The following requests for approval of non-certified head coaches were acted upon and approved upon motion by Bard and second by Strang:

Steve Reiser — boys' basketball at Washburn

Bobby McIlonie — boys' basketball at Pingree

Wayne Haugland — boys' basketball at Hampden

Danita Anderson — girls' gymnastics at Bismarck St. Mary's

Bob Bain — boys' hockey at Bismarck St. Mary's

Upon motion by Bergene and second by Snortland, a request from Mayville-Portland High School for a waiver of the rule requiring a regular faculty member to be present at all contests and practices if a non-certified coach is used was denied.

A hearing was conducted relative to behavior of fans at the Trenton-Alexander football contest in October. Testimony was presented by the Superintendents of both schools. In light of the corrective measures already having been taken by both schools involved, no further action was deemed necessary. Upon motion by Strang and second by Silseth, the executive-secretary was instructed to write to Supt. Pearson of Alexander explaining possible consequences which could befall a school because of undesirable actions of fans at contests.

Upon motion by Snortland and second by Dehne, Wayne Malone, a transfer student from Cardinal Muench to Fargo North, was ruled ineligible for interscholastic activities for the first semester of the current school year.

The executive-secretary outlined the new rates being charged by the Bismarck Civic Center for NDHSAA sponsored activities. Upon motion by Fischer and second by Silseth, the executive-secretary was instructed to try and negotiate a better rate for the challenge game in connection with the Class A SW boys' regional basketball tournament.

A communique from the State Tax Commissioner stating that admission tickets to Association sponsored activities would not be subject to sales tax was read.

Letters from the Belcourt coach and principal relative to the boys' regional tennis tournament were read, as well as the executive-secretary's reply to same. No further action was deemed necessary.

Discussion followed as to the advisability of the Association joining the Valley City Chamber of Commerce. Fischer moved that this not be done. Seconded by Olson and carried.

Requests from several schools that the Region 7 Class B wrestling tournament be moved from Watford City to New Town were reviewed. Fischer moved that Watford City be contacted to see if they would relinquish the event. Seconded by Olson and carried.

Upon motion by Olson and second by Snortland, Scott Michelson, a retransfer student from Oak Grove to Rolla was ruled eligible since he did not participate in interscholastic activities at Oak Grove this school year.

Discussion followed as to whether the number of cheerleaders allowed at Association sponsored tournaments should be restricted. Olson moved that this be left to the discretion of the tournament manager. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

The executive-secretary reported that the problems relative to prices being charged by Balfour and Josten's for trophies had been satisfactorily resolved.

The Board next approved the attendance of the following staff members at upcoming National Federation meetings:

Bob Hetler — National Federation Debate Meeting at Kansas City in December.

Bob King — National Athletic Directors Conference at Dallas in December, and football rules committee meeting in Kansas City in January.

F. U. Smith — National executive-secretary's mid-winter meeting in Kansas City in January.

Next reviewed were the results of the survey, relative to desires of administrators of schools involved in interscholastic hockey as to regional division in 1980-81. The results indicated that 9 schools favored an east-west division and 6 a north-south. Fischer then moved that the east-west division be adopted for 1980-81. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Discussion followed on the need of some revisional set-up for Class A regions next year as the N.E. region would be down to 5 members. Dehne moved that the executive-secretary contact the 4 Class A regional chairmen and that each one present a plan to the state office, that copies of all plans be sent to each region, and a meeting of all Class A schools be held in January to decide on a recommended plan. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Chairman Hoff reviewed items discussed at the National Federation Section V meeting held in Bismarck the latter part of October.

Next reviewed were the following recommendations of the Class B district chairmen:

1. The season for girls' basketball be the same as in the past, commencing at the same time as football practice with the final State Class B tournament being held the weekend prior to Thanksgiving.
2. The number of allowable seasonal games for girls' basketball be increased to 16 or 14 plus an invitational tournament.
3. A by-law amendment be sponsored eliminating all scrimmages prior to first game. District 32 agreed to sponsor such amendment.
4. Approved the length of the boys' basketball season and number of seasonal games for 1980-81 as announced earlier by the Board of Directors.
5. The state association not sponsor girls' volleyball.
6. The boys' state Class B basketball tournament remain at Bismarck.
7. Continue the 32 district organizational plan for Class B.
8. A study be made relative to limiting track meets to one per week per team.
9. State cross country meet be held prior to the State Teachers Convention and the track advisory committee survey schools as to what could be done to improve the program.

Bergene moved that action on the Volleyball recommendation be delayed until after the meeting of the Class A regional chairmen's meeting. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Brintnell moved to rescind the previous action of the Board lengthening the girls' basketball season, but retaining the provision for the two allowable extra games. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

The chairman referred the recommendation as to the limitation of track meets to the Sports Season Committee (Bergene, Dehne, Solberg). Action on other recommendations were deferred to the March meeting.

Next reviewed was the eligibility status of Allen and Brian Falcon of Trenton, whose parents were building a home in Trenton but were presently living in Williston. Snortland moved that the boys be eligible in Trenton as soon as their parents establish residence in Trenton or at the end of the first semester, whichever occurs first. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 9:00 A.M. on November 19th, with all members present except Snortland and Olson.

Requests from Enderlin and Wilton to switch from 11-man to 9-man football in 1980-81 were reviewed. Upon motion by Fischer and second by Dehne the requests were approved.

Next considered was a petition from Buchanan to use their boys' basketball shirts this year although they do not strictly conform to rule book as to lettering, since the school district is contemplating discontinuing the high school next year. Fischer moved that the petition be granted. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

Discussion followed concerning practice in some schools of using individuals who are not enrolled in the school as cheerleaders at girls' basketball games. Dehne moved that only bona fide students be used as cheerleaders and allowed on the floor while the game is in progress and that the school be responsible for them. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

A request from several schools for permission to limit the debate topic somewhat for the novice division was next taken under consideration. Silseth moved that the speech advisory committee be contacted relative to same and if they approve the request be granted. Seconded by Strang and carried.

Discussion followed on present advertising restrictions placed on radio and TV stations broadcasting association events. The matter was referred to the TV committee, with instructions to present recommendations relative thereto at the January meeting.

Next reviewed was the eligibility status of students attending the Woodrow Wilson school in Fargo. Fischer moved that these students be eligible at North or South High School depending upon which school they have assigned from originally. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

F. U. Smith,
Executive-Secretary

SCREENING COMMITTEE MEETING

Jamestown — 1:00 P.M., January 15, 1980

The screening committee consisting of Frank Fischer and Donald Brintnell of the NDHSAA Board of Directors, James Maxwell and Willard Solberg of the North Dakota School Administrators Association, and Maurus Heim of the North Dakota School Boards Association met at the Board of Education office in Jamestown at 1:00 P.M. on January 15, 1980 for the selection of candidates to be interviewed for the position as executive-secretary of the NDHSAA with Chairman Frank Fischer presiding.

Before proceeding with the screening of Applicants, the committee agreed that the names of the 3 or 5 candidates selected for interviewing by the Board should not be released prior to the Board meeting on January 26, and the committee recommended that any present Board members applying disqualify themselves from participation in the final selection.

After reviewing the applications, the committee selected the following 5 candidates as named in alphabetical order for recommendation to the Board of Directors: Bruce Anderson, Norman Batterberry, William Galloway, Walter Hoff, and Gerald Muckenhirn.

F. U. Smith,
Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — January 26 & 27, 1980

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on January 26, 1980 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, a complete report of the year's financial business to January 18, 1980, a list of checks drawn on the general fund since November 8, 1979, and the ABF report from July 1, 1979 to January 18, 1980. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon a motion by Bergene and second by Dehne all reports were approved.

The canvassing committee consisting of members Snortland, Bergene and Dehne reported that they had canvassed the annual election results and that total of 202 ballots had been cast, with the following results for representatives on the Board of Directors:

Class B Representative from Southeast:	
Duane Silseth	175
Scattering	14

Class B Representative from Southwest:	
Walt Hoff	185
Scattering	8

Upon motion by Snortland and second by Strang, candidates Silseth and Hoff were declared duly elected members of the Board, effective July 1, 1980.

Next Chairman Fischer of the Executive-Secretary Screening Committee reported on the meeting held on January 15, 1980 at the Jamestown Public Schools Administration Office. He briefed the Board on the process used by the committee in determining the finalists for the position of Executive-Secretary. Discussion followed relative to current NDHSAA Board Members who applied for the position. Snortland moved that once a Board Member was selected as a finalist for the position he be disqualified as a Board Member in the final selection process, second by Olson and carried.

Fischer next announced the following individuals had been selected as finalists for the position of Executive-Secretary of the NDHSAA by the screening committee:

Bruce Anderson, Valley City
Norm Batterberry, Max
William Galloway, Park River
Walt Hoff, Belfield
G. F. Muckenhirn, Enderlin

Snortland moved that the report of the screening committee be accepted, seconded by Silseth and carried.

The Board set February 7, 1980 as the date for interviewing the candidates, with interviews to be held in Bismarck. The Executive-Secretary was instructed to set up a schedule for the interviews beginning at 10:00 A.M.

Bergene next presented a report of the joint meeting of the personnel and finance committees relative to salary proposals for the 1980-81 fiscal year. These committees recommended a 12% increase for all employees of the association, advancing Bob King from 1.5 to 1.525 on the index schedule, Sheryl Solberg from 1.00 to 1.01 and Rick Fitzner from .87 to .90. Upon motion by Bergene and second by Fischer the committee's recommendation was accepted. Discussion followed relative to a transition period for the Executive-Secretary but it was decided to table this until it could be discussed with the new Executive-Secretary.

Fischer presented the report of the Finance Committee meeting and requested the Executive-Secretary to report on the NDHSAA investments. The committee recommended to the Board that a complete evaluation of the NDHSAA financial position be made immediately after the 1980 Boys' Basketball tournaments.

Silseth next reported for the TV Committee recommending that the following criteria be used in the calling for bids for association sponsored state tournaments:

1. Separate sealed bids for the Class A Boys' Basketball, Class B Boys' Basketball, Class A Girls' Basketball, Class B Girls' Basketball and the Hockey State Tournaments will be required. Although a combination of the above mentioned tournaments will be considered.
- A. Bids which include all games of the championship series in each tournament are preferred; however, bids for portions of a tournament will be considered.
- B. Sealed bids will be received as stated above for a two year period only (1980-81 and 1981-82).

- C. Bids shall specify the extent of coverage — namely whether the telecast will be carried by the originating station only or if carried by other stations as well and the names of the other stations.
- D. The successful bidder must agree to restrictions established by the NDHSAA relative to sponsors; namely that no advertising of tobacco or alcoholic beverages is permitted in connection with said telecasts.
- E. All special costs for originating of telecasts such as platform erection, lighting, etc., are the responsibility of the originating station.
- F. Final date for submission of the sealed bids is 5:00 P.M. Friday, April 28th, 1980 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City.
- G. The NDHSAA Board of Directors will meet on to review and take action on the bids.
- H. The NDHSAA Board of Directors reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

What other services (promotion, public service announcements, etc.) will you provide for the NDHSAA? _____

(This may or may not affect the awarding of the T.V. contract for 1980-81 and 1981-82).

Upon motion by Fischer and second by Snortland the recommendation was adopted.

Next under consideration were the recommendations of the Football Advisory Committee. Upon motion by Fischer and second by Brintnell the following recommendations were adopted:

Class B 9-Man

1. In Class B 9-Man division qualify the two highest rating average teams in each region for a quarterfinal round to be played the Tuesday night following the end of the regular season. The pairings for the quarterfinal would be as follows:

Region I (1) vs. Region II (2) at home field of Region I winner
 Region II (1) vs. Region I (2) at home field of Region II winner
 Region III (1) vs. Region IV (2) at home field of Region III winner
 Region IV (1) vs. Region III (2) at home field of Region IV winner

If regional winner decides to play quarterfinal game at neutral site that team will still be considered the home team and will receive team payment according to home team formula.

2. Sites for the semi-final games be set after the quarterfinal games are completed. This would be for both Class B 9 & 11-Man semi-final games. Class B schools recommended that final game in Class B 9 & 11-Man football be held in Bismarck.

Class B 11-Man

Regions will still be allowed to use an inter-conference play-off to determine its semi-finalist so long as an independent team in that region does not finish in

either the first or second position in the final NDHSAA power rating poll. If an independent team places second in the final ratings, then the top-rated team automatically represents that region in the play-offs. If an independent team winds up with the highest power rating in the region then they will advance to the play-offs to represent that region.

Class A

1. Request that Class A football coaches be surveyed for recommendations for officials to be used for play-off games.
2. 1980 Class A final will be in the east unless two western teams are involved.
3. Discussion was held concerning quarterfinal pairings for football play-offs but committee decided to stay with same for 1980 season.

Silseth presented a plan to divide Class B 9-man football schools into two classes for the play-offs. The matter was referred to the Football Committee.

A letter from Richardton High School was presented to the Board requesting that they be permitted to drop back to 9-man football competition beginning with the 1981-82 school year. Dehne moved that request be granted, seconded by Strang and carried.

Bergene reported on the investigation conducted by Frank Fischer and himself concerning the application of Montpelier for immediate eligibility for Todd Bird under the hardship transfer rule. Fischer moved that application be denied. Second by Bergene and carried.

Bids for supplying basketball and tennis balls for the 1980-81 season were next opened with the following bids being received:

Basketballs:

Bob Fritz Sporting Goods — \$24.80 per ball for Wilson B 1200 Jet
 G.P. Sporting Goods — \$24.94 per ball for Rawlings RLO
 Kohn's Sport Shop — \$22.99 per ball for Wilson B 1200 Jet
 Home of Economy — \$26.08 per ball for Wilson B 1200 Jet

Tennis Balls:

Bob Fritz Sporting Goods — \$2.09 per can for Wilson T 1001 or T 1003
 Kohn's Sport Shop — \$2.27 per can for Wilson T 1001 or T 1003
 Home of Economy — \$2.38 per can for Wilson T 1001

Silseth moved that both the basketball and tennis ball bids be awarded to Bob Fritz Sporting Goods. The motion was seconded by Dehne but was defeated.

Bard then moved that the basketball bid be awarded to Kohn's Sport Shop and the tennis ball bid to Bob Fritz Sporting Goods. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

The Board was next informed by the Executive-Secretary that the staff had been unable to find a suitable track to hold the Class B Region 4 track meet on May 17, 1980 and requested permission to hold it on Friday, May 16, 1980 at Devils Lake. Strang moved that such change be approved, seconded by Bergene and carried.

A request was read from East Grand Forks, Minnesota asking permission for Grand Forks Red River to play football game one day before the first allowable date in the fall. Fischer moved that the request be denied, seconded by Silseth and carried.

A petition from Milton-Osnabrock requesting a transfer from District 10 to District 11 was read. Fischer moved that the request be tabled until the March meeting, seconded by Dehne and carried.

Discussion was held relative to conflict between the AP and NDHSAA concerning the handling of publicity and the proper method of making press releases. The Executive-Secretary was instructed to investigate this problem and to do everything possible to work out a satisfactory solution.

Bergene and Dehne next presented a report on the Athletic Directors Conference held in Dallas in December which they attended.

The Executive-Secretary presented a report on the meeting of the National Federation Executive Council held in Kansas City on January 3, 1980.

The Executive-Secretary next reported on the upcoming meeting to be held in Kansas City on April 22, 1980 for executive officers and legal council. After reviewing the agenda the Board moved that chairman Hoff appoint representatives to attend the meeting.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 9:00 A.M. the next morning with all members present.

Brintnell reported on the investigation conducted by Duane Silseth and himself in December concerning the application submitted by Devils Lake High School for consideration for immediate eligibility for Ray and Lloyd Henry. They reported that they considered the boys qualified under said rule but that the question was now moot since the first semester was now over. The school had been informed by the Executive-Secretary on December 19 that the boys would be ineligible under the transfer rule until the end of the semester or until ruled eligible by the Board under the hardship rule. However, the school had continued to use the boys in interscholastic competition after receiving said ruling. Silseth moved that Devils Lake be required to forfeit all hockey games in which either or both of these participated since December 20 until the end of the first semester, and that the boys be required to sit out an equal number of games as participated in during said period, and that the Devils Lake High School be placed on probation for the remainder of the school year. The motion was seconded by Bergene and carried.

Next discussion was held relative to summer meeting of the National Federation to be held in Hawaii. The National Federation tour arrangements were discussed and explained by the Executive-Secretary. The Board approved the following travel allowances for the Board members and staff attending: Round trip tourist class air fare, land package based on single occupancy for each person attending, thirty dollars a day meal allowance, one day travel allowance going and returning from meeting and registration fee for the meeting.

The Board next made the following assignments for trophy presentations for all events until the end of the school year:

1980 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

BASEBALL

State — May 27

Mayville

Don Brintnell, Duane Silseth

BASKETBALL — Boys'

Class A Regions — March 5-8

Southeast	Fargo NDSU
Northeast	Park River
Northwest	Minot
Southwest	Bismarck

Don Dehne
Bill Galloway
Don Strang
Howard Snortland

State Class A — March 13-15

Fargo

Don Dehne, Leon Olson,
Frank Fischer

Class B Regions — March 10-12

Region I	Fargo
Region II	Mayville SC
Region III	Park River
Region IV	New Rockford
Region V	Jamestown
Region VI	Minot
Region VII	Williston
Region VIII	Dickinson SC

Clair Bergene, Duane Silseth
H. L. McLain
Don Brintnell
Albert F. Hohenstein
Ron Luttschwager
Don Strang
Leon Olson
Walt Hoff

State Class B — March 20-22

Bismarck

Walt Hoff, Clair Bergene,
Don Strang, Don Brintnell, Duane Silseth

GOLF — Grass — Boys' Class A

Regions — May 12 Grand Forks
Bismarck

Clair Bergene, Ken Rio
Don Strang, Dick Karlgaard

State — May 19-20 Fargo

Don Dehne

GOLF — Grass — Boys' Class B

Regions — May 12
State — May 19 Linton

Managers
Clair Bergene

GOLF — Sand — Boys' Class B

Regions — May 12
State — May 19 Parshall

Managers
Don Strang

GYMNASTICS

Regions — Feb. 22, 23 East Fargo North
West Mandan
State — Feb. 29 - Mar. 1 Fargo South

Don Dehne
L. E. Faris
Don Dehne

HOCKEY

Regions — Feb. 21-23 South Fargo
North Devils Lake
State — Feb. 28 - Mar. 1 Grand Forks

Don Dehne
Les Christianson
Don Brintnell, Frank Smith

SWIMMING

State — Feb. 15, 16 Mandan

Walt Hoff

TENNIS — Girls'

Regions — May 16-17 East Jamestown
West Bismarck

State — May 23, 24 Minot

Ron Luttschwager
Howard Snortland
Sheryl Solberg

TRACK — Boys' & Girls' — Class A

Regions — Class A — May 24

Southeast West Fargo
Northeast Devils Lake
Northwest Minot
Southwest Bismarck

State — May 30, 31 Minot

Dale Sumers
L. E. Christianson
Wes Luther
Dick Karlgaard
Don Strang

TRACK — Boys' & Girls' Class B

Regions — Class B — May 16 or 17

Region 1 — May 17 Wahpeton
Region 2 — May 17 Valley City
Region 3 — May 17 Grand Forks
Region 4 — May 16 Devils Lake
Region 5 — May 17 Minot SC
Region 6 — May 16 Minot SC
Region 7 — May 17 Bismarck
Region 8 — May 17 Dickinson

State — May 23, 24 Dickinson

Clair Bergene
Duane Silseth
Ken Rio
L. E. Christianson
Don Strang
Wes Luther
Dick Karlgaard
Walt Hoff
Board Members — Class B

WRESTLING

Regions — Class A — Feb. 23

Southeast Valley City
Northeast Grand Forks RR
Northwest Minot
Southwest Mandan

State — Class A — Feb. 29-
Mar. 1 Bismarck

Regions — Class B — Feb. 16

Region I Wishek
Region II Ellendale
Region III Fargo Oak Grove
Region IV Mayville SC
Region V Walhalla
Region VI Verva
Region VII Watford City
Region VIII Bowman

State — Class B — Feb. 22-23 Jamestown

Bob Lentz
Ken Rio
Duane Carlson
L. E. Faris
Howard Snortland

Delmar Zimmerman
Kirk Hansen
Clair Bergene
Duane Silseth
Richard Lavik
Ken Fry
Ray Mahany
W. E. Solberg
Class B Board Members

DEBATE — Feb. 8, 9 Fargo NDSU

Don Dehne

SPEECH — Class A — Apr. 19 Grand Forks Cen.

Don Brintnell

SPEECH — Class B — Apr. 26 Bismarck JC

Dean Bard

ONE-ACT PLAY REGIONAL CONTEST — Class B — Apr. 19

East Jamestown College Patricia Lavin
West Minot SC Kevin Neuhardt

A briefing was held relative to the handling of the Class A schools meeting to be held on Monday, January 28 immediately following the special General Assembly meeting. Don Dehne was appointed chairman of the meeting.

Discussion followed concerning the status of Carrington's classification and if their application to return to Class B status could be withdrawn. The executive-secretary was instructed to write a letter to the Carrington school informing them of the rule as stated in the constitution and by-laws, and the Board's interpretation that their application could not be withdrawn, and a new application could not be made to go back to Class A again until after a two year period.

Petitions were reviewed from four Class B districts stating their wishes to keep the Class B Boys' Basketball tournament in Bismarck.

The Tournament Rotation Committee reported that preliminary work has been done on a rotation system, but it was their feeling that they could go no further until a definite decision was made relative to the 1981 tournament sites, and a decision made as to whether the rotation should include the Girls' Basketball tournaments.

After a lengthy discussion on the status of room availability in Minot the executive-secretary was instructed to write to the Minot Chamber of Commerce asking them to attend the Board meeting at the Boys' State Class A tournament in Fargo on March 14th to clarify the development of housing accommodations in Minot.

A hearing was held relative to Girls' Basketball game played between Forbes High School and Verona High School. Written and taped reports from the official, Chuck Kurth of Ellendale, were reviewed. The Superintendent, the Girls' Basketball Coach and one school board member from Forbes were in attendance to review and explain their involvement in this situation. After hearing all parties the case was reviewed by the Board. Fischer moved that the executive-secretary send a letter of reprimand to the Forbes School Board and that the assistant executive-secretary send a letter of reprimand to the official. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

Board Member Bard informed the remainder of the Board that the N.D. School Boards Association is in the process of hiring a new executive-director but was not sure when this would be completed. He told the Board he would keep them informed concerning the developments in filling the position.

A hearing was held on problems developing from hockey game played between Bismarck High School and Minot High School. In attendance at the meeting was Dick Karlgaard, Bismarck Athletic Director, and Jim Peluso and Dave Stewart, Bismarck High School coaches. A letter was read giving the officials' side of the incident in question and the coaches next testified in relation thereto. The Board decided that this hearing would have to be delayed until officials and coaches could both attend a meeting at the same time. The executive-secretary was instructed to schedule a meeting for same in connection with the Board meeting to be held at the Boys' State Class B Basketball tournament in March.

The Board next reviewed the weight control program used in the wrestling program run by the NDHSAA. After discussion the Board expressed concern and hope that the Doctors of North Dakota who certify weight permits for wrestlers keep in mind the welfare of the individual when dealing with allowable weight loss.

The Board next reviewed the Thompson - Clifford-Galesburg basketball game played on January 8, 1980. It had been reported that the Thompson coach, Ray Jones, and team had left the floor before the game was completed. After reviewing the incident the Board determined that no action was merited.

Next Superintendent Clute of Adams appeared before the Board to explain a problem with a training resolution that occurred in the Adams School. A boy had been picked up on an open container violation and turned himself into the coach but the coach did not enforce the penalty or inform his administration of the rules violation. The administration of the school did enforce the penalty when they became aware of the rules violation. Fischer moved that Coach Steve Swiontek be sent a letter of reprimand, and a copy of same be sent to the Adams School Board as well as the Teacher Professional Practices Committee. Seconded by Olson and carried.

The Board next reviewed a recommendation from the N.D. Officials Association asking a change in the expense allowance structure for state tournament officials. They requested \$15.00 a day for meals plus a room allowance based on the single occupancy of room. Brintnell moved the request be approved, seconded by Dehne and carried.

Next discussed were the meetings to be held in March with the Class A regional chairmen and the Class B district chairmen. Dehne and Fischer were appointed to chair the Class A meeting and Bergene the Class B meeting. Class B district chairmen are to be contacted relative to submitting items they wish included on agenda for meeting to be held at Boys' State Class B Basketball Tournament so an agenda can be made up before the meeting.

Supt. Stammen of Divide County High School appeared before the Board requesting permission for the fielding of separate teams from Noonan and Divide County High School should the two schools combine. Fischer moved the request be denied, seconded by Dehne and carried.

The executive-secretary next reviewed the results of a survey conducted by the National Federation on states eligibility rules compared to the recommended rules as outlined by the National Federation. He pointed out that the Federation would like to see more uniformity among states, which would result in less litigation. He also reviewed the National Federation standardized procedure for numbering calendar weeks and the recommendation by the National Council of the National Federation that all states adopt same.

The Board next reviewed the track program and upon the recommendation of the assistant executive-secretary rescinded action taken by the Board at June meeting that said all Boys' and Girls' track and field records will be retired with the 1980 track season because of the conversion to metrics.

Silseth moved that all track records be retired and that new records be established for all events run in metric measurements at the 1980 state track meets and that all field events continue to be measured with English measurements and recorded in English with the metric equivalency in parenthesis. The

retired track records will be printed in the yearbook and state meet programs. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Discussion was held relative to changing the number of allowable seasonal hockey games so as to make it consistent with the change made in boys' basketball. Silseth moved that the number of allowable hockey games be reduced by 2, with 18 games or 16 games and one invitational tournament being allowed in 1980-81. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
Asst. Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Bismarck, North Dakota — February 7, 1980

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 9:30 A.M. on February 7 at the State Capitol Building in Bismarck with all members present, with Vice-President Bergene presiding as President Hoff had disqualified himself from participating in the first part of the meeting.

The Board discussed criteria to be evaluated when interviewing candidates for the position as executive-secretary and the method to be used in selection of the successful candidate. Fischer moved that a written contract be entered into with the individual selected for the position. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

The Board then interviewed the following candidates who had been selected by the screening committee for the position: Supt. Norman Batterberry of Max, Supt. Walter Hoff of Belfield, Supt. Bruce Anderson of Valley City, Supt. G. F. Muckenhirn of Enderlin, and Supt. William Galloway of Park River. Following the interviews and discussion relative to the qualifications of each candidate, Silseth moved that a one-year contract be offered to Supt. Anderson of Valley City at a salary equal to 1.7 times the base established for 1980-81, amounting to \$30,855.00 for the year, with acceptance or rejection of offer to be made within one week. The motion was seconded by Dehne and carried.

Executive-Secretary F. U. Smith was instructed to release information relative to the naming of the successful candidate after the signed contract had been returned and to release such information so that all news media would receive it at the same time.

Mr. Hoff then assumed the position as chairman for a meeting with administrators of the Devils Lake School system, who had appealed the ruling of the Board on January 27th concerning the eligibility status of two high school hockey players. Mr. Nyhus presented testimony to the effect that Ray and Lloyd Henry had been released from the court order requiring them to remain in the province of Ontario for a year, specifically so that they could live with their brother in Devils Lake. Bergene then moved that the action taken in January stipulating that the boys be disqualified for four games in the second semester be rescinded. Seconded by Silseth and carried. Mr. Nyhus was then

instructed to obtain further information from the judge who handled the case and forward same to the NDHSAA office and action was deferred on the other two stipulations in the January 27th ruling pending receipt of same.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

F. U. Smith,
Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association Fargo, North Dakota — March 14-15, 1980

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn in Fargo at 1:30 P.M. on March 14, 1980 with all members present.

Each member of the Board was furnished with a packet containing a complete financial report of the general fund and the ABF fund from July 1, 1979 to February 29, 1980. Upon motion by Snortland and second by Brintnell the reports were approved and accepted.

The Board considered two bids for cheerleader clinics to be held in August, one from World Cheerleader Council for \$1,030.00 and the other from the National Cheerleader Council for \$950.00. Upon motion by Fischer and second by Snortland the bid from National Cheerleader Council was accepted.

The Executive-Secretary reported that the three office employees had reacted favorably to the salary offer made by the Board for 1980-81. And that all but one of the professional staff had accepted the 1980-81 contract offer made by the Board. The one staff member will meet with the Finance and Personnel Committee on March 15, 1980 to discuss his contract offer.

The Board next heard a request from Grand Forks Central to use Carol Gambucci as head girls' tennis coach for the 1980 season. Bard moved to approve the request under the usual and customary restrictions subject to approval of the Department of Public Instruction. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Strang and Olson next reported on their investigation of the hardship eligibility case concerning Buddy Denn of Lansford. Upon a motion by Fischer the request for eligibility was denied. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Next discussed was the current status of the Devils Lake hockey case. A letter was read from the Canadian judge relative to this case. After discussion by the Board it was determined that the previous action of the Board in this case would stand.

The next item discussed was the hockey situation. A great deal of concern has been expressed by many individuals over the past hockey season relative to the many incidents that occurred during the season. Silseth recommended that a meeting be held with the Superintendents and Athletic Directors of hockey schools to set up guidelines to control and improve the hockey situation. President Hoff appointed Fischer to chair this meeting and instructed him to set up the time and place for said meeting.

The executive-secretary next read a letter from White Shield High School concerning a basketball game played between their school and North Shore High School (Makoti). In this letter North Shore is accused of intentionally losing the game to improve their position in the district pairings. The Board requested that the Superintendent and Coach of each school be asked to appear at the Bismarck Board meeting.

The Board tabled a request from Milton-Osnabrock for transfer from District 10 to 11 until the Bismarck meeting.

Duane Carlson and Herb Parker of Minot appeared before the Board to report on the status of the 1981 Boys' State Class B Basketball tournament which is scheduled to be held in Minot. They explained to the Board that motel accommodations had not developed as fast as they originally thought they would and therefore they will not have adequate housing facilities to take care of the people wanting to attend the tournament. After hearing the report from Mr. Carlson, Bard moved to rescind the previous action placing the 1981 Boys' Class B Tournament in Minot. The motion was seconded by Brintnell and carried.

The Board next examined a communique from the Athletic Directors concerning the fee schedule paid to tournament managers. The assistant executive-secretary presented a survey conducted of other area states as to what they pay for these types of services. President Hoff appointed Bergene, Smith and King to meet with the Athletic Directors Association before the June meeting to discuss the problem.

The executive-secretary next brought to the attention of the Board the possibility of granting lifetime passes to certain people who have contributed a great deal of service to the NDHSAA. The Board felt that criteria should be set up with qualifications for people being considered for this pass and brought back to the Board for final approval.

Next presented was a request from Supt. O. D. Herbel of Rolla for consideration of the awarding of participation medals to all contestants in individual sports. No action was taken by the Board.

Bard reported on behalf of the ABF Committee presenting the projection for the remainder of the 79-80 year and also for 1980-81. The Committee recommended a 5% increase in coverage for Grade and P.E. and a 10% increase in sports activities for 1980-81. Bard moved that the committee report be accepted. Second by Snortland and carried.

The Executive-Secretary informed the Board about a student insurance program that is in the planning stage through the National Federation. This would be an optional program for states that are members of the National Federation. Further details concerning same would become available after the annual meeting of the Federation this summer.

The Board next reviewed the procedure to be used in issuing the TV bid proposals. The Board approved the addition of certain items to the proposal.

The next item on the agenda was the proposal for re-alignment of the Class A regions. A lengthy discussion took place between the Board and interested people in attendance at the Board meeting. Olson moved that the so called Lewis Plan be tried on a two year trial basis for Boys and Girls basketball only and it was seconded by Brintnell. A request for a recorded vote was

heard and the Board voted as follows:

Yes: Bard, Brintnell, Bergene, Snortland, Hoff, Silseth, Dehne, Strang, Olson

No: Fischer

so the motion was passed by a 9 to 1 vote.

The Board then recessed until 9:00 A.M., March 15 at which time they reconvened with all members present.

Bergene presented a combined report of the Personnel and Finance Committee. This group recommended that Mr. Smith be retained for the entire month of July to help in the transition period and that he also be retained for the remainder of the next year on a part time basis to write a policy handbook for the NDHSAA. Mr. Smith will be paid four weeks salary for his vacation time that he has coming for the current fiscal year and a sum of \$5,000.00 for his part time services during the next fiscal year. Method of payment will be determined by Mr. Smith and NDHSAA office. Motion was made by Bergene to implement said plan as set up by the combined committee. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Next discussed was the need for re-alignment of Class B districts because of the closing of several schools. It was recommended that the Class B District Re-alignment Committee meet in Bismarck after the Class B District Chairmen's Meeting with the time and place to be set by the committee.

Clair Bergene was named as the voting delegate at the business meeting of the National Council in July and Bruce Anderson as the alternate upon motion by Dehne and second by Strang.

The Board next proceeded to organize itself for the 1980-81 fiscal year naming Clair Bergene as President and Duane Silseth as Vice President.

The Board then set their next meeting for April 30 and May 1 in Bismarck with the meeting starting at 10:00 A.M. on April 30.

The meeting was then recessed until 1:30 P.M. on March 21st at Bismarck.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — March 21, 22, 1980

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:30 P.M. on March 21st at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

The Board reviewed the preliminary financial report of all tournaments to date and the Executive Secretary informed the Board that a complete financial report would be available at the May meeting.

Paul Pearson of Alexander appeared before the Board representing District 27 relative to a scheduling problem with basketball in this district. District 27 voted that all schools in the district must play each other once with

their "A" squad. Mr. Pearson asked for the Board to clarify what constitutes an "A" squad. After a period of discussion between the Board, Mr. Pearson and representatives from Watford City the Board informed Mr. Pearson that this problem would have to be resolved by the district schools.

The Executive Secretary next reported on the survey of hockey schools he conducted relative to the elimination of regional tournaments in which ten schools favored eliminating the regional tournaments, two were opposed to same and two failed to respond. Fischer moved to eliminate regional tournaments for the 1980-81 school year and that the top two teams be seeded directly into the state tourney and the other 6 participants be determined by 6 play-off games at three sites on the Saturday before the week of the state tournament, with a seeding procedure to be set up by the Hockey Advisory Committee and the NDHSAA office. Seconded by Strang and carried.

Next conducted was a hearing relative to a North Shore and White Shield boys' basketball game played on Feb. 12, 1980. A letter from Mr. Fox, basketball coach at White Shield, accusing the North Shore Coach, Jay Diede, of intentionally losing this game was presented. Supt. Hauf of North Shore, Coach Diede of North Shore and Coach Fox of White Shield appeared before the Board and made statements and then answered Board questions concerning this incident. The assistant Executive Secretary was instructed to contact the game officials and question them relative to this game. The Board tabled a decision on the incident until the next morning.

The Board next heard a complaint from a Karlsruhe basketball fan relative to the site of the Region 4 Boys' Basketball Tournament and instructed the Executive Secretary to answer this correspondence.

Letters from Milton-Osnabrock and Adams concerning their district assignment for 1980-81 were next reviewed. The Board tabled action on these requests until after the Class B district realignment committee reports.

The Board next considered a request from McVile asking for transfer from District 7 to District 8 for boys and girls basketball and from District 3 to 4 for speech and music starting with the 1980-81 school term. Silseth moved to approve this request contingent upon the approval of the move by the two districts involved in the transfer. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

The hearing over a Minot and Bismarck hockey game was continued at this time from the January 27 Board meeting. The Executive-Secretary read reports filed by both parties to refresh their memories in the situation. Mr. Dobrovolny of Minot, the game official, stated that the accusations stated in the letter were correct. Mr. Paluso, the Bismarck coach, continued to deny all the accusations made relative to his behavior and language used during this game. The Board questioned both parties and spent time discussing both sides of the issue. Mr. Dobrovolny stated that Deputy Sheriff Howell of Minot was in a position to hear the language used by Coach Paluso and that he would testify to this. Board member Strang was instructed to visit with Deputy Howell and report back at the next board meeting. Bard moved that video tape of game be sent to him for viewing. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

Discussion was next held relative to a change in Class A regional wrestling set-up for 1980-81 school term. Fischer moved that the Class A schools be polled for their preference as to method that should be used in setting up the regional tournaments. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Olson, Fischer and Dehne were instructed to study possible ways that Class A regional basketball tournaments could be set up and also get recommendations from those conferences involved and report back to May meeting.

The Board next reviewed invitations received to host the 1981 State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament. Invitations were read from Fargo and Bismarck. Motion was made by Fischer to hold both the 1981 State A & B Boys' Basketball Tournaments in Bismarck and in 1982 to go to the rotation system with Fargo getting one of the Boys' Tournaments in 1982. The motion was seconded by Olson and a roll call vote showed Bergene, Snortland, Fischer, Silseth, Dehne, voting in favor and Strang, Olson, Brintnell, Bard, Hoff voting against the motion. The motion was defeated.

A motion by Bergene and second by Brintnell to recess failed to carry.

A motion was then made by Olson to hold both the A and B Boys' Basketball Tournaments in Bismarck in 1981 and in 1982 to go to a rotation system. Seconded by Snortland. A roll call vote showed Bergene, Strang, Snortland, Fischer, Olson, Brintnell, Hoff, Bard, Silseth voting in favor of the motion with Dehne opposed. The motion carried.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 10:00 A.M. on March 22 with all members present.

Bard reported on behalf of the volleyball committee and recommended the rescinding of previous action which called for sponsorship of girls' volleyball in 1980-81, because of the strong opposition of the Class A regional and Class B district chairmen to sponsorship of this program. He then moved that the motion of June 20, 1979 relative to sponsorship of program be rescinded. Seconded by Olson and carried.

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the regional Class A Chairmen at their meeting in Fargo on March 14. The following actions were taken in connection therewith:

1. Mr. Fischer was instructed to bring matter relative to high school students participating in college music groups to the N.D. School Study Council and then bring a recommendation back to the May meeting.
2. Fischer moved that the starting date for fall practice in all sports next fall be changed from August 11th to August 14th. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen and the following actions were taken:

1. Strang moved that regions be allowed to contact regional basketball officials immediately following the completion of state tournament in both girls' and boys' basketball. Seconded by Olson and carried.
2. Fischer moved that the report be accepted and action on all other items be deferred until June meeting when recommendations of all groups be considered. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Silseth next reported on what had transpired at the NDOA Board meeting. NDOA has requested an increase in mileage from 20¢ to 25¢ a mile. The Board

stated that mileage paid by NDHSAA is the same as paid by state. No action was taken by the Board in the requested increase by the NDOA. All other items will be put on the agenda for the next meeting.

Silseth moved that TV mikes not be allowed in coaches huddles or behind the bench during time-outs. Seconded by Strang and carried.

The Board next instructed Bob King to check with the Kirkwood Motor Inn relative to the possibility of it becoming the headquarters for the Board at State Tournaments.

Bergene reported on the meeting of the Personnel Committee's meeting with Bob Hetler and that the committee had satisfactorily explained the salary offer and both parties were satisfied.

Strang next reported on the meeting of the Class B District Re-Alignment Committee relative to District 11 and the loss of four teams from the district. The committee recommended that District 11 remain as four teams for 1980-81 and that a complete re-alignment of Class B districts be made for 1981-82.

Strang moved that the protest of White Shield against North Shore be disallowed for lack of evidence. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Bergene moved that Coach Paluso, Bismarck High School hockey coach be placed on one year probation. Seconded by Silseth but the motion failed. This matter will be considered further at the May meeting.

Silseth moved that the 1981 State Class A Wrestling Tournament be moved from Bismarck to Jamestown. Seconded by Olson, carried 9 to 0 with Fischer abstaining.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Robert King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — April 30 & May 1, 1980

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Bismarck at 10:00 A.M. on April 30 with all members present except Olson.

The first order of business was the opening of TV bids for the next two years. The Executive-Secretary opened the sealed bids in the following order: The KX network (KXJB-Fargo, KXMB-Bismarck, KXMC-Minot, KXMD-Williston, KDIX-Dickinson) submitted the following bid:

Class A Boys' Basketball	\$13,400.00 (per year)
Class B Boys' Basketball	\$14,100.00 (per year)
Class A Girls' Basketball	\$ 1,500.00 (semi & finals)

(The Class A Girls' Basketball bid is contingent upon the acquisition of either Class A or B Boys' Basketball Tournament)

Hockey \$ 3,990.00 (per year) for semi-finals and final game

(Bid by KXJB-TV of Fargo only and KX network reserves the right to telecast any one or all of the 3 games for an additional rights fee of \$1,000.00 per game.)

Meyer Broadcasting Co. & WDAY Inc. submitted the following bids:

1. Class A & B Boys' Basketball Tournaments and Hockey Tournaments

1981 Boys' Class A Basketball \$15,000.00

1981 Boys' Class B Basketball \$17,000.00

1981 State Hockey \$ 3,500.00

1981 Total \$35,500.00

1982 Boys' Class A Basketball \$16,000.00

1982 Boys' Class B Basketball \$20,000.00

1982 State Hockey \$ 3,500.00

1982 Total \$39,500.00

1981 and 1982 Total Bid \$75,000.00

2. Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament:

1981 Boys' Class B Basketball \$17,000.00

1982 Boys' Class B Basketball \$17,000.00

Total Bid for 1981 & 1982 \$34,000.00

3. Class A & B Boys' Basketball Tournaments:

1981 Boys' Class A Basketball \$15,000.00

1981 Boys' Class B Basketball \$17,000.00

1981 Total \$32,000.00

1982 Boys' Class A Basketball \$16,000.00

1982 Boys' Class B Basketball \$20,000.00

1982 Total \$36,000.00

1981 and 1982 Total Bid \$68,000.00

After the above bids were read by the Executive Secretary each bidder was given a chance to speak on behalf of his bid. The TV Committee was then excused to review bids and be sure bidders had followed the requirements set forth in the bid sheet. The Committee reported that all bids were in the proper form and Silseth moved that Meyer Broadcasting Co. - WDAY Inc. bid of \$75,000.00 for the 1981 and 1982 Class A Boys' Basketball Tournament, Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament, and Hockey Tournament be accepted. Seconded by Bergene and passed.

The Board next discussed the TV's use of microphones in huddles during time-outs. The Board deferred action until after the feelings of the basketball coaches could be surveyed at the August Coaches Clinic.

The financial reports of the general fund and the ABF fund from July 1, 1979 to April 18, 1980 were reviewed and approved. Also reviewed was a financial report of all tournaments and meets held to date with a comparison of actual receipts with the 1979-80 budget estimates.

The following requests for approval of non-certified coaches were acted upon and approved with the usual and customary restrictions upon motion by Dehne and seconded by Strang:

Mike Podalak of Oakes -- Boys' Golf

Edward Bastedo of Plaza -- Baseball

Dehne and Bergene next reported on their investigation of the "hardship eligibility case" concerning Barbara Parisi of Richland High School of Colfax. Dehne moved that the request for hardship eligibility be denied, seconded by Bergene and carried.

The Executive-Secretary read a letter from Buchanan High School requesting the continued use of illegal uniforms in boys' basketball. After discussion Fischer moved that uniforms be allowed for 1980-81 season and no longer, seconded by Dehne and carried.

The hearing concerning the Minot-Bismarck hockey game was continued from the March 21 Board meeting. Strang reported to the Board on his visit with Deputy Sheriff Howell of Minot who was on security duty at the game in question. Following this report the Board viewed the video tape of the game. Discussion followed as to what action should be taken by the Board. Silseth moved that the Executive-Secretary send a letter of reprimand to Coach Jim Paluso for his actions and the conduct of his players with copies of same being sent to the Athletic Director, Supt. of Schools, and the School Board of the Bismarck Public Schools. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

Fischer next reported on the meeting of all Hockey schools held in Jamestown on April 2, 1980. The group made the following recommendations:

A. Coach's Conduct and Responsibility:

1. The coach's conduct is the responsibility of the school administrator.
2. The coach is responsible to teach the skills of hockey in a wholesome manner.
3. The coach's bench decorum sets the pattern of behavior for players and fans.

B. Officials:

1. Recommended by coaches to use 3 officials -- 2 referees and 1 head linesman.
2. The duties of the head linesman should be outlined in detail in programs so fans understand their limited responsibility.
3. Need for well planned ice workshops for officials and coaches to develop greater uniformity in interpretation of rules.
4. Officials be encouraged to call hockey games close as outlined by the rules.
5. Greater enforcement of intimidation rule.
6. Enforce bench decorum rule in a rigid manner.
7. Players should be taught to accept decisions of officials without comment and disruptive behavior.

C. Crowd Control:

1. Officials encouraged to call penalties on crowd or cancel or postpone game.
2. The host school administration is responsible for the crowd control and may call the game because of fan misconduct and postpone the conclusion of the game until a later time with no spectators present.

3. Student spectators guilty of misconduct should be removed from the arena and charged with disorderly conduct and/or may be banned from attending future contests.
4. All school rules and regulations should be in effect at all contests, even though the contest might not be held in a school owned facility.

D. State Association:

1. State Association should distribute materials to schools to help develop good sportsmanship programs.

E. General Recommendations:

1. More emphasis should be placed on the proper behavior of a school as host and the visitors as guests.
2. Schools should work with local park boards or outside organizations sponsoring youth hockey programs to develop their desired attitudes, and to encourage their officials and coaches to attend NDHSAA hockey clinics and workshops.

Fischer moved that the report be accepted. Seconded by Shortland with commendation to the chairman for a job well done. Motion carried.

The Executive-Secretary next reported on the Good Sportsmanship Program being carried on in Minnesota. The Board asked the new Executive-Secretary to look over the material and to bring some recommendation to a later Board meeting.

The Executive-Secretary next reported on recommendations received relative to the Hockey Tournament format for 1980-81 school year. The only plan received was from the schools in the old Dakota Conference and they recommended that schools be divided into North and South regions with seven schools in each region. The top team in each division would qualify for the state tournament with the other six teams in each division playing-off to determine the other six teams for the state tournament. These play-off games would replace regional tournaments. The Board decided to table this issue until after the Hockey Advisory Committee meets.

Dehne moved to restore the 20 game limit for Hockey for 1980-81 because of loss of games caused by elimination of regional tournaments. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

The Assistant Executive-Secretary next reported on the results of the survey of Class A wrestling schools and their feelings relative to the format to be followed for regional tournaments. A majority of the schools favored using the Lewis Plan (EDC, WDA and North Star Conferences) in setting up regional wrestling tournaments. Dehne moved to use the Lewis Plan for Class A wrestling regionals, with each conference advancing individuals to the state tournament in the following numbers:

EDC — First four finishers in each weight class, plus 6 - 5th place wrestlers determined by open draw.

WDA — First four finishers in each weight class, plus 6 - 5th place wrestlers determined by open draw.

North Star — First three finishers in each weight class.

Seconded by Bard and carried.

The Board requested the Assistant Executive-Secretary send out a survey to Class A track schools asking if they favored using the Lewis Plan for regional track meets.

The question of the format to be used for Class A regional basketball tournaments was tabled until the June meeting.

Fischer reported that the North Dakota Principals Association would look into the problem of colleges using high school students in college music groups and report back to the Board.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from Bale Trophy Co. regarding increase of cost of awards supplied by this company. It was explained that trophy bids were for three years and no increase had ever been added before during bid period. Fischer moved that Bale be informed that NDHSAA would not pay an increase in the middle of the bid period. Seconded by Dehne and passed 6-3 by roll call vote.

The Board next reviewed changes and recommendations from the North Dakota Officials Association. The Board was informed of the increase in registration fee to \$15.00 for one sport and \$10.00 for each additional sport. They also were informed that each official would pay \$3.00 for an insurance policy. The request for an increase in mileage from 20¢ to 25¢ per mile was discussed but denied because the state still pays 20¢ per mile. The Board also reviewed requests from Gymnastics officials but no action was taken until Athletic Review Committee studies these requests.

The Executive-Secretary read correspondence from several Class B conferences and districts relative to various recommendations. The Executive-Secretary was instructed to inform these groups that these recommendations should be given to their district chairmen to bring up at district chairmen's meetings held in November and March.

Brintnell reported on his study of co-sponsorship of activities by two or more schools. He reported on the procedure that was used in Minnesota where this is allowed. It was also pointed out that schools in western North Dakota are considering a proposed by-law change to make this legal in North Dakota.

Correspondence was reviewed from parties concerned with the energy problem and travel connected with high school activities. No action was taken.

The Assistant Executive-Secretary reported on his inquiry into possible change of headquarters motel for the state basketball tournaments. No action was taken by the Board.

The Board next set June 16th for committee meetings with the dinner for retiring Board members that evening and the first session of the Board meeting for 9:00 A.M. on June 17th at Valley City. Committees that will meet are: Class B Re-districting — June 16 at 3:00 P.M.; Finance, Trophy Selection, Tournament Rotation, By-law, TV at 8:30 A.M. on June 17th.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 9:00 A.M. on May 1st with all members present except Olson.

The Blue Ribbon Committee reported to the Board on the developments of the luncheon that will be held on October 23, 1980 at 11:30 A.M. at the Bismarck Holiday Inn to honor the retiring Executive-Secretary.

Hoff next reported on the meeting of association legal officers held at the

National Federation office in Kansas City on April 22, 1980 that was attended by himself and the Executive-Secretary.

The Executive-Secretary reported on the use of an ineligible player by Tappen High School. A girl competed after reaching her 20th birthday but was immediately removed from the track team after the violation was discovered by the Executive-Secretary and reported to the school. Silseth moved that Superintendent and school board be sent letter of reprimand for the use of the ineligible player. Seconded by Strang and carried.

The Board next reviewed the following proposed criteria for the awarding of life-time passes to all NDHSAA events as developed by the executive staff: State Tournament managers who have accumulated 50 points would be eligible for consideration for a life-time pass, with the following point values being assigned for the various state tournaments:

State Basketball Tournament.....	5 points
State Hockey Tournament.....	5 points
State Wrestling Tournament.....	4 points
State Track Meet.....	4 points
State Gymnastics Meet.....	3 points
State Swimming Meet.....	2 points
State Tennis Meet.....	1 point
State Golf Meet.....	1 point
State Cross Country Meet.....	1 point
State Baseball Tournament.....	1 point
State Football Play-off.....	1 point

The Board of Directors may also, upon recommendation of the executive-secretary, grant such award to other individuals, who might not have accumulated 50 points for management of state events, but who have managed regional tournaments for an extensive number of years, or who have served the Association in some other capacity or manner for several years.

Motion was made by Dehne to adopt this plan, seconded by Fischer and passed.

The Board next discussed the possible sale of the 1980 association car to the retiring Executive-Secretary. Motion by Silseth to give Mr. Smith first chance at purchase of the car at \$400.00 below book when 1981 cars become available. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Discussion was held on the inter-state sanctioning process for track. The matter was referred to the Track Advisory Committee for recommendation.

The Executive-Secretary read a letter from the North Dakota High School Athletic Trainers requesting the use of their members at all NDHSAA sponsored tournaments. He was to answer this letter explaining why this would be impossible.

Next a letter from a Glenfield-Sutton basketball fan was read to the Board and the Assistant Executive-Secretary was instructed to answer this letter.

A letter from the Mandan Education Association was read to the Board relative to the harassment of the Mandan Football Coach and the MEA asking the NDHSAA to support the coach. The Executive-Secretary was instructed to write and explain why the NDHSAA does not get involved in such cases.

Brintnell next moved that the NDHSAA issue lifetime passes to the following individuals:

Dick Karlgaard — Bismarck
Ken Rio — Grand Forks
Harold Pedersen — Fargo
Ron Luttschwager — Jamestown
Duane Carlson — Minot
Bill Osmon — Valley City
Al Meyer — Mayville
Herb Parker — Minot

Seconded by Fischer and carried.

There being no further business the Board meeting adjourned.

R. D. King
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota — June 17, 18, 1980

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 10:00 A.M. on June 17, 1980 with all members present.

Each member of the Board was furnished a complete financial report of business through June 10, a financial report of various athletic activities, a comparison of revenue producing sports with the budget, a financial report of the ABF program through June 10 and an agenda for the meeting. The financial reports were reviewed and approved.

The Board next heard requests from Bismarck High School and Emmons Central High School of Strasburg for the approval of non-certified coaches for the 1980-81 school year. It was moved by Fischer to deny approval at this time and that schools be instructed to continue to seek certified coaches. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

The Board next heard a request from the Valley City Public School to allow their band to attend the Fiesta Bowl in Phoenix, Arizona on December 11, 12, 13, 1980. It was moved by Olson to allow this trip if only two school days are missed by the students as stated in the by-laws of the NDHSAA. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

Next a report from the tournament rotation committee was heard and the following tournament rotation plan was submitted to the Board:

	Minot	Bismarck	Fargo	Grand Forks
1982	Open	"A" Boys' Basketball	"B" Boys' Basketball	Hockey
1983	"B" Boys' Basketball	"A" Boys' Basketball	"A" Wrestling	Hockey
1984	"A" Boys' Basketball	"B" Boys' Basketball	"A" Wrestling	Hockey

1985	"A" Wrestling	"B" Boys' Basketball	"A" Boys' Basketball	Hockey
1986	"B" Boys' Basketball	"A" Wrestling	"A" Boys' Basketball	Hockey

Motion by Fischer to accept the proposed rotation plan. Seconded by Brintnell after considerable discussion the motion was approved with the following voting in favor: Snortland, Olson, Fischer, Silseth, Dehne, Bergene and Hoff, and the following voting against the motion: Bard, Strang and Brintnell.

Strang presented the Class "B" re-districting committee report to the Board with the following district assignments for the 1981-82 school year:

- District 1 — Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere
- District 2 — Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon
- District 3 — Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona
- District 4 — Cardinal Muench (Fargo), Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Cassellton), Dakota (Arthur), Oak Grove (Fargo), Page
- District 5 — Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland (Mayville)
- District 6 — Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, Maple Valley (Tower City), North Central (Rogers), Oriska, Wimbledon
- District 7 — Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson
- District 8 — Crary, NDSD Devils Lake, Lakota, McVillie, Michigan, Tolna, Unity (Petersburg)
- District 9 — Edinburg, Fordville, Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Park River, Pisek
- District 10 — Cavalier, Drayton, Neche, Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley (Hoople-Crystal); Walhalla
- District 11 — Adams, Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Milton-Osnabrock (Osnabrock), Munich, Starkweather
- District 12 — Bisbee, Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Welford
- District 13 — Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Ft. Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne
- District 14 — Anamoose, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner
- District 15 — Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, McClusky, Sykeston
- District 16 — Binford, Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield), Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick
- District 17 — Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth

- District 18 — Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina Steele, Streeter, Tappen
- District 19 — Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek
- District 20 — Braddock, Emmons Central (Strasburg), Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland
- District 21 — Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake), Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
- District 22 — Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva
- District 23 — Dunseith, Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City
- District 24 — Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley
- District 25 — Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield (Roseglen)
- District 26 — Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Flaxton, Noonan, Powers Lake, Tioga
- District 27 — Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose
- District 28 — Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap
- District 29 — Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart
- District 30 — Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor
- District 31 — Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Ft. Yates, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Selfridge, Solen
- District 32 — Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton

Motion by Strang to accept this district set-up for 1981-82 school year. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

Silseth next reported on the meeting of the TV committee and submitted the following fee schedule for NDHSAA sponsored activities to be televised:

	Live	Delayed
State "A" and "B" Girls' Basketball		
1st Round (4) Games	\$400	\$300
Semi's (2) Games	700	450
Final (1) Game	700	450
3rd and 4th place game	200	150
Regional Basketball		
3 games (2 Semi-finals and Final)		
Girls' Total	500	450
Boys' Total	700	650
Additional Games	150	150

State Football Play-off		
Each Game	900	700
Track State "A" and "B"		
First Day	200	200
Second Day or Finals	250	250
State Wrestling "A" and "B"		
Semi-final Round	200	200
Championship Round	200	200
State Golf Tournament	250	200
State Swimming Tournament	250	200
State Cross Country Tournament	250	200
State Baseball Tournament	250	200
State Gymnastics Tournament	250	200
State Tennis Tournament	250	200
Regional Hockey Games		
3 Games (Semi's and finals)	700	600

All delayed telecasts to be delayed a minimum of 1 hour after completion of event.

No contract will be issued from the NDHSAA Office for less than \$200.

Dehne moved to accept the report, seconded by Silseth and carried.

The Board next reviewed a protest from Valley City High School concerning the handling of the 1600 meter boys' relay at the regional track meet. After the Assistant Executive-Secretary presented the case to the Board and after lengthy discussion relative to the protest Dehne moved that the matter be tabled until the August meeting and at that time have the meet manager and the coaches from Valley City and Jamestown appear before the Board. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

The Assistant Executive-Secretary next read a letter from a Bismarck track fan protesting the retirement of current track records because of the switch to metric distances in running events. It was brought to the attention of the Board that 65% of the states retired records because of the switch to metric distances and 35% of the states left the records until broken at the shorter distance. No states used the conversion table to determine new records. The Board instructed the Assistant Executive-Secretary to answer the letter and explain why the records were retired.

The Board next heard a communique from Dr. Hanson of NDSU complimenting the NDHSAA on the handling of speech and music programs in North Dakota high schools. The Executive-Secretary was instructed to answer the letter expressing the appreciation of the NDHSAA for Dr. Hanson's kind words.

The Board next reviewed the insurance program available to the Board of Directors and the executive staff through Doug Ruedlinger Inc. Motion by Silseth to have the Board of Directors and executive staff covered by this insurance program at a cost of \$15.00 per year for each individual covered. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The Board next discussed the possibility of selling one of the association cars to the retiring Executive Secretary on July 1, 1980. Silseth moved to sell the car for \$6,500 on July 1st if the Executive Secretary wanted to purchase it at that price. Seconded by Strang and carried.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of the Class A regional chairmen and the Class B district chairmen to be sure the Board had considered all the recommendations of both groups.

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the Wrestling Advisory Committee and upon motion by Fischer, second by Strang the following items were adopted:

1. If Japan wrestling team tours state during Christmas vacation, allow schools to compete in matches against Japanese team, and these would count in allowable number of matches.
2. The hiring of officials for regional and state wrestling tournaments be done in the spring for the following year.
3. Increase to 6 tournaments and 8 duals with the provision that a team be allowed 2 duals in the place of each of the tournaments. Each team is allowed 6 tournaments in which pre-arranged bracketing is provided and provisions are made for the advancement either by winning teams or individuals. Two of the tournaments may be multiples (affair in which winning teams or individuals do not advance against one another but other types of pre-arranged bracketing is provided.) The sanctioning school must identify the event as a tournament or multiple for all teams participating as each team is allowed only two such multiples during the season.
4. Class B State Tournament be a full consolation round tournament. Will add 24 matches to state but not increase length because will wrestle on four mats.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of the Gymnastics Advisory Committee and upon motion by Silseth, second by Strang, the following items were adopted:

1. Class A will drop compulsories on a 1-year trial basis.
2. If team score remains the same with the use of the 3 top scores, team points needed to qualify for the state meet will be 82 points.
3. The Class B gymnastics will continue using compulsories with the new Class III compulsories published by the U.S.G.F. The back walkover required in the balance beam compulsory routine will be replaced with a cartwheel.
4. The top 14 girls per event will qualify for state, regardless of score.
5. Footwear that has previously been required will be optional.
6. In the compulsory vault, the use of two attempts are the option of the gymnast.
7. For Class A regionals and state, the top 8 girls will qualify for finals and the final score plus the optional score are combined to determine the individual placings.

8. Workshops shall be mandatory for all officials and coaches.

Upon motion by Strang and second by Bard the following recommendations of the Swimming Advisory Committee were approved:

1. Officials for the state meet shall be nominated by the coaches. These officials will be 3 from the East and 3 from the West, and will be assigned both stroke judge and diving judge duties. Nominations will be due 6 weeks prior to the state meet and will be handled by the NDHSAA office.
2. Divers shall qualify for state with a 10.3 total degree of difficulty on the 6 optional dives of championship competition and a total of 150 points and a minimum of 3 judges.
3. Recommend the sponsorship of workshops for swimming and diving officials.

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the Golf Advisory Committee with the following items as amended approved upon motion by Snortland and second by Silseth:

1. Golf Advisory Committee submit management format to state office for distribution to managers.
2. Class B boys' state tournaments be a one-day 27 hole tournament. Girls' state tourney remain a one-day 18 hole event.
3. Try promoting Class B girls' participation by including a 2 or 3 girls' division in connection with boys' golf for season play on a trial basis for one year.
4. Class A state tournament manager try to make arrangements for practice the day before with payment of green fees by golfers.

Upon motion by Dehne and second by Bard the following recommendations of the Tennis Advisory Committee were adopted:

1. Clarify ruling on uniforms for Regional and State.
2. Complete first round of individual competition on the first day of state competition. This would bring the number of matches in individual competition of day two to 4 in the consolation and 3 in the championship bracket.

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the Hockey Advisory Committee and upon motion by Dehne, second by Fischer the following items were approved:

1. Use 6 referees and 3 linesmen for the state tourney, chosen from the following as listed in order of preference:

John Knauf
Rick Budge
George Spanish
John Markey
Larry Murphy
Dave Brandt
Tim O'Leary
Paul Erickson
Mike Juntunen
Bill Olson

Paul Erickson
Sid Paulson
John Ulness
Gary Fiddler
Lonnie Moe

2. Strongly support the workshop idea proposed at Jamestown meeting with mandatory attendance by all head coaches and officials.

3. Recommend the use of 3 officials for regular season play.

Bergene moved to send recommendations 1, 2, and 3 back to the Advisory Committee and ask them to present a plan when play-off games are cross-bracketed between the two hockey divisions. Seconded by Silseth and carried. The Board requested this plan in time for the August meeting.

The Assistant Executive-Secretary reported on a survey of Class A schools relative to their wishes for a regional track format for 1980-81. Fourteen schools favored the use of the Lewis Plan and nine favored the present regional set-up. Motion by Fischer to use the Lewis Plan in determining the regional track format for 1980-81 school year. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the Track Advisory Committee and upon a motion by Silseth, second by Dehne, the following items were adopted:

1. Revise minimum qualifying standards as follows:

Girls

100 Meter Dash — 12.8
200 Meter Dash — 26.7
2400 Meter Run — A — 9:00; B — 9:07
100 Meter Hurdles — 16.5
200 Meter Hurdles — A — 31.5; B — 32.0
Shot Put — 33'6"

Boys

3200 Meter Run — Class B — 10:15

2. In field events at state meets, preliminaries will be followed immediately by finals at the same location.

3. 1981 State Meet Schedule: Class A & B

Friday**P.M.**

1:30 Parade of Athletes
2:00 (B) Pole Vault
(G) High Jump
(B) Long Jump
(B) Shot Put
(G) Discus

2:15 800 Meter Relay (Semi)
2:50 (G) 200 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
3:05 (B) 300 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
3:20 (G) 800 Meter Run (Final)
3:30 100 Meter Dash (Semi)
3:55 (B) 1600 Meter Run (Final)

NOTE: All field events will hold finals immediately following the trials.

- 4:00 (G) Javelin
- 4:10 (G) 800 Meter Medley Relay (Semi)
- 4:30 (G) 100 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
- (B) 110 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
- 5:10 400 Meter Dash (Semi)
- 5:30 (G) 2400 Meter Run (Final)
- 5:45 200 Meter Dash (Semi)
- 6:15 (B) 3200 Meter Relay (Final)
- 6:45 400 Meter Relay (Semi)
- 7:15 (G) 1600 Meter Relay (Final)

Saturday**A.M.**

- 10:00 (G) Long Jump
- (G) Shot Put
- (B) Javelin
- (B) High Jump
- (B) Discus

All Finals:**P.M.**

- 12:30 400 Meter Relay
- 12:50 (G) 200 Meter Hurdles
- 1:10 (B) 300 Meter Hurdles
- 1:25 (G) 800 Meter Medley Relay
- 1:40 100 Meter Dash (Boys First)
- 2:00 400 Meter Dash (Boys First)
- 2:15 (B) 3200 Meter Run
- 2:35 (G) 100 Meter Hurdles
- (B) 110 Meter Hurdles
- 2:55 200 Meter Dash **NOTE:** Girls to be first in all
- 3:10 (B) 800 Meter Run similar track events when
- 3:25 800 Meter Relay scheduled at same time
- 3:45 (G) 1600 Meter Run except where indicated.
- 4:10 (B) 1600 Meter Relay

4. Measure all throws in the shot put, discus and javelin at the state and regional meet. (no markers)
5. Let Class A Regions set up their own time schedule for meets but they must follow the order of events provided by the NDHSAA.
6. In relays at regional meets, give awards for six places. If not medals for six, at least ribbons. Medals 1-2, Ribbons 3,4,5,6.
7. Not have competing head coaches act as starters at regional meets.
8. Emphasize rule on unacceptable conduct and unsportsmanlike conduct at all track rule clinics and enforce this rule at regular season meets.
9. Recommend that 1981 regional track meets be held on Fridays.
10. Study the possibility of combining the Class A and B state track meets.
11. In Class A regions in the shot put, discus, javelin, and long jump, competitors be set up in flights.

12. In regional meets, the manager and coaches have the authority to change the starting height in pole vault and high jump.
13. In the state meet, if six teams or individuals are entered in a race around one curve or more, the poorest time be placed in outside lane.
14. Starting height at State meet for Class A pole vault be 12'.
15. State Track Meet programs contain records for that class competition plus a conversion chart to change times from metric distances to English distances. Also, that all retired records be published in the program.

Dehne presented the Class A Regional Basketball Format Committee's report to the Board. The Committee recommended using the so-called Montana Plan for the Boys' and Girls' WDA and EDC regional basketball tournaments and the plan as submitted by the North Star Conference for their regional basketball tournaments. Motion by Dehne to accept the committee's report and to implement these plans for Class A regional Girls' and Boys' basketball tournaments. Second by Bergene and carried.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of the Basketball Advisory Committee and upon a motion by Bergene, second by Brintnell, the following items were adopted:

1. Recommended that the number of quarters of playing time for girls be set at 72 quarters or 64 quarters plus a tournament.
2. Recommended that there be 15 participation awards given at the State Tournaments. That these awards be given to the twelve players, coach and assistant coach, and to the student manager
3. Recommended that the format for the State A Tournament be the same as the previous year's Football Play-off. This would rotate the position of the two North Star Teams each year, while the other positions remained the same. (Reverse the brackets 2nd year).

Upon motion by Fischer and second by Bergene the following recommendations of the Music Advisory Committee were adopted:

1. Recommended a survey be made of the following proposals at the fall clinics and a specific proposal be made to the NDHSAA Board in June of 1981:

PROPOSAL NO. 1 — District-Regional-State System

- A. Change name of 4 Class A regions to districts.
- B. Run 10 Class B districts and 4 Class A districts with no star quota system
- C. All star winners advance to four regional contests (Class A and B combined) with the present 1 to 5 star quota system in effect. The regions would be NE, NW, SE, SW. The Regionals would be April 16, 1982. The State contest would be May 7, 1982 to avoid conflicts with speech. (There would be no star quota system at the state contest.)

PROPOSAL NO. 2 — Two State Contests System

- A. The star quota system would remain as it now is except that the state would be divided in half (same approximate number of schools in each half) so there would be two half-state sites.
 - B. The state would be split east-west one year and north-south the next.
2. Endorsed 11 mandatory music clinics. Add clinics at Wyndmere, Langdon and Harvey so the schedule will be the same as Speech, Boys' Basketball and Wrestling clinics.
 3. Named a study committee to propose new adjudicator ballots which will be ready for discussion at the fall clinics.

The Board then recessed until 8:30 A.M. — June 18, 1980 and reconvened at that time with all members present.

Jim Nelson of Jamestown on behalf of the North Dakota Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association expressed to the Board the appreciation of the group for the excellent cooperation they had received the past year in obtaining information from the NDHSAA.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of the Speech Advisory Committee and upon motion by Dehne and second by Silseth the following items were approved:

1. NDSTA to give Award of Merit to Rhoda Hansen of Fargo North.
2. Endorsed 11 mandatory speech clinics held at same sites as wrestling and basketball clinics, plus one clinic to be held at the NDEA Convention in Bismarck.
3. Recommended to combine men's and women's Extemporaneous Speech into one section and to add Speech-To-Inform in its place.
4. Recommend Original Oratory be exclusively a speech to persuade or convince so as not to be confused with the Speech-to-Inform.
5. Recommend that Section 8 of page 8 in the Handbook for Speech Contests be revised to read, "On the Class B level, each district may qualify one contestant for each seven participants or fraction thereof, with a minimum of two and a maximum of four contestants advancing to state."
6. Recommend that in Speech to Entertain, Speech-To-Inform, Original Oratory and Broadcasting, the following rule be added: "If a substantial amount of plagiarism is detected by the judge, the contestant shall receive an automatic rank of 5."
7. Recommend that Section 6, page 25 of the Dramatic Duo category be revised to read as follows: "Dramatic Duo is to be treated as an oral interpretation event and shall be judged as such. There shall be no acting, which shall be interpreted to mean no body contact nor kneeling, running or jumping of any type. There should also be little or no foot movement or gestures. Facial expressions and eye contact should be used as would be appropriate to the piece, although most of the eye contact should be with the audience."

8. Recommend the addition of Section 9 to page 18 which shall read as follows: "Substantially the same cutting from a piece of literature shall not be used in two different categories by the same participant in an NDHSAA sponsored contest." (The penalty for an infraction of the above rule shall be an automatic rank of 5). Any extemporaneous event is excluded.
9. Recommend that Section 5, page 32 of the Original Oratory category be revised to read: "Notes may not be used. The participant's speech must be memorized."
10. Recommend that Section 3, letter J, page 36 of the Extemporaneous Speech category be revised to read: "The judge must examine the speaker's notes. The penalty for over 50 words of notes shall be a lowering of rank. Example — a rank of 1 shall be dropped to a 2."
11. Recommend that the penalty for going over time in any event be a drop of 1 place in rank.
12. Recommend that the penalty for use of notes in Original Oratory, Speech to Entertain and Speech-to-Inform be an automatic rank of 5.
13. Change sentence 3 of Section 2, Part A, page 35 in the Extemporaneous Speech category to read: "A minimum of 36 extemporaneous topics. . . ."
14. Recommend that in Dramatics, Section 2, page 32 read: "Plays shall be of the serious category in 1980-81 and of the humorous category in 1981-82."
15. Recommended debate changes are as follows:
 1. p. 58 between the first and the second full paragraphs add the following paragraph:
If an affirmative team chooses to present its plan in the second affirmative constructive speech, it is obligated to answer clearly and fully any questions asked in the cross-examination period. It cannot refuse to answer questions concerning the plan or evade them in an attempt to hide the plan.
 2. p. 58. At the end of the paragraph beginning "The judges of each debate . . . add the following sentence:
Judges must take notes in the form of a flow sheet (or flow sheets) of any debates they judge.
pp. 58-59. Substitute the following for No. 2 (at the bottom of the page) and No. 3 and for a-h that follows on p. 59.
 3. Each two-man team will debate the question 4 times, twice on the affirmative and twice on the negative.
 4. In the state tournament, elimination rounds will be employed after the fourth round.
 - a. If there are ten or fewer teams in Varsity Division, the top four teams after four rounds will advance to a

round of semifinals. If there are eleven or more teams entered in Varsity Division, the top eight teams after four rounds will be advanced to quarter-finals.

- b. In either case the top teams will be determined on the basis of win-loss records. If teams are tied on win-loss records and not all can advance, the team or teams with the higher total of speaker points will advance. If a tie still exists, the team having defeated the other, if they met, shall advance. If they have not met, the team whose competition scored the highest number of speaker points shall advance.

- c. In elimination rounds the teams will be ranked from one to eight according to record, speaker points, etc. Then the highest ranked will be matched against the lowest ranked, the second highest against the second highest, against the second lowest, etc. Winners only advance. If quarterfinals were held, the winner of 1 vs. 8 meets the winner of 4 vs. 5 and the winner of 2 vs. 7 meeting the winner of 3 vs. 6.

- d. substitute the wording found in f, on p. 59

- e. substitute the wording found in g, on p. 59

- f. substitute the wording found in h, on p. 59

- p. 60 in No. 5 add the following words at the beginning of the paragraph:

"In novice debate . . ."

After the present paragraph in No. 5, add the following paragraph:

In "B" debate, after the first four rounds, the top two teams will be identified and will debate each other in the fifth round in front of a panel of three judges. The winner of this debate will be the winner of the "B" division and the loser will take second place in "B" division. In the fifth round all other teams will debate. The highest of these teams, based on win-loss record, speaker points, etc., will be awarded third place in "B" division.

16. Recommend raises in Speech Adjudicator fees as follows:

	Proposed fee	Present fee
Faculty Adjudicator	\$60.00	\$50.00
((\$12.00 extra for a 6th round)		
Student Judges	\$30.00	\$25.00
(\$6.00 extra for a 6th round)		

Fischer next reported that the Finance Committee was studying the possibility of increasing the ticket prices at various NDHSAA sponsored events and that a recommendation would be made at the August meeting.

Strang next reported for the By-Laws Committee and reported that after looking at other states methods of handling hardship eligibility cases and

comparing it with NDHSAA rules what we have seems to be very satisfactory. The committee also brought up the question of requiring physical examinations every year and after a lengthy discussion the Board decided to ask the President of N.D. Medical Association to appear at the August Board meeting.

Upon motion by Fischer and second by Brintnell, the following dates were set for the 1980-81 Board Meetings: August 5-6; Sept. 14; Oct. 22-23; Nov. 21; Jan. 24-25; March 13-14; March 20-21; April 29-30; and June 15-16-17.

The Board next reviewed the 1980-81 calendar and also the 1981-82 calendar. Motion by Strang to approve both calendars, second by Fischer and carried. The approved calendars are listed below:

EVENT	1980-81	1981-82
Opening date for conditioning exercises in football, boys' tennis and cross country practice	Aug. 14	Aug. 20
Opening date for girls' golf, girls' swimming and girls basketball practice	Aug. 14	Aug. 20
Opening date for regular football practice	Aug. 18	Aug. 24
Cheerleader Clinics	Aug. 18-21	Aug. 24-27
Date for first authorized girls' basketball, golf, swimming and boys' tennis and cross country meets	Aug. 28	Sept. 3
Date for first authorized football game	Aug. 29	Sept. 4
Boys' Regional Tennis Meets	Oct. 3-4	Oct. 9-10
Girls' State Golf Meet	Oct. 4	Oct. 10
Boys' State Tennis Meet	Oct. 10-11	Oct. 16-17
State A & B Cross Country Meet (Boys' & Girls')	Oct. 18	Oct. 31
NDHSAA Annual Meeting	Oct. 23	Oct. 22
State NDEA (Reserved for State-wide Church events)	Oct. 23-25	Oct. 22-24
End Regular Season football games	Oct. 25	Oct. 31
Football Play-off quarter finals (9-Man and Class A)	Oct. 28	Nov. 3
Football Play-off Semi-finals	Nov. 1	Nov. 7
Class A Girls' Basketball Regionals	Nov. 6-8	Nov. 5-7
Deadline date for completion of Girls' Class B District Basketball Tournaments	Nov. 7	Nov. 6
Girls' State Swim Meet	Nov. 7-8	Nov. 6-7
Football Play-off Finals	Nov. 8	Nov. 14
Class B Girls' Basketball Regionals	Nov. 10-12	Nov. 9-11
Class A Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 13-15	Nov. 12-14
Practice begins for Wrestling, Hockey, Boys' Swimming, and Girls' Gymnastics	Nov. 17	Nov. 16
Class B Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 20-22	Nov. 19-21
Boys' Basketball practice begins	Nov. 24	Nov. 23
State Student Congress	Dec. 5-6	Dec. 4-5
State Debate Meet	Feb. 6-7	Feb. 5-6
Boys' State Swim Meet	Feb. 13-14	Feb. 12-13
Class B Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 14	Feb. 13
Boys' Hockey Play-off Games	Feb. 20-21	Feb. 19-20
State Class B Wrestling Meet	Feb. 20-21	Feb. 19-20
Girls' Regional Gymnastics Meets	Feb. 20-21	Feb. 19-20

Class A Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 21	Feb. 20
State Hockey Tournament.	Feb. 26-28	Feb. 25-27
State Class A Wrestling Meet	Feb. 27-28	Feb. 26-27
Girls' State Gymnastics Meet	Feb. 27-28	Feb. 26-27
Starting Date for Track practice.	Mar. 2	Mar. 1
Boys' Class A Regional Basketball tourneys	Mar. 5-7	Mar. 4-6
Deadline date for conclusion of boys' Class B district basketball tourneys	Mar. 6	Mar. 5
Boys' Class B Regional Basketball tourneys	Mar. 9-11	Mar. 8-10
Boys' Class A State Basketball tourney	Mar. 12-14	Mar. 11-13
Boys' Class B State Basketball tourney	Mar. 19-21	Mar. 18-20
Starting date for girls' tennis, boys' golf and baseball practice	Mar. 23	Mar. 22
Class B One-Act Play Regional Contests	Apr. 11	Apr. 17
State Class A Speech Contest.	Apr. 11	Apr. 17
State Class B Speech Contest.	Apr. 25	Apr. 24
State Music Contest	May 1	Apr. 30
Boys' Regional Sand & Grass Greens Golf Meets. .	May 11	May 10
Deadline date for district baseball tourneys	May 13	May 11
Girls' Regional Tennis Meets	May 15-16	May 14-15
Class B Regional Track Meets (boys' and girls'). . .	May 16	May 15
State B Golf Meets.	May 18	May 17
State A Golf Meet	May 18-19	May 17-18
Deadline date for regional baseball tourneys	May 20	May 18
Class B State Track Meet (boys' and girls').	May 22-23	May 21-22
State Girls' Tennis Meet	May 22-23	May 21-22
Class A Regional Track Meets (boys' and girls') . .	May 23	May 22
State Class B Baseball Tourney.	May 26	May 24
Class A State Track Meet (boys' and girls')	May 29-30	May 28-29

After reviewing written invitations received for hosting various Association events and recommendations which had been submitted by districts or regions for various sites, the Board selected the following sites for the 1980-81 events as well as some 1981-82 events upon motion by Silseth and second by Dehne:

1980-81 SITE SELECTIONS

BASEBALL Jamestown May 26 Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.

BOYS' BASKETBALL

Regions — Class A

EDC	Fargo NDSU	Mar. 5,6,7	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	Bismarck	Mar. 5,6,7	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
North Star	Devils Lake	Mar. 5,6,7	Les Christianson, Mgr.

State A Bismarck Mar. 12,13,14 Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

Regions — Class B

Region I	Fargo Civic C	Mar. 9,10,11	Duane Silseth, Mgr.
Region II	Mayville SC	Mar. 9,10,11	Martin Johnson, Mgr.
Region III	Langdon	Mar. 9,10,11	Delmar Lewis, Mgr.
Region IV	New Rockford	Mar. 9,10,11	Al Hohenstein, Mgr.
Region V	Jamestown	Mar. 9,10,11	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.

Region VI	Minot	Mar. 9,10,11	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Region VII	Williston	Mar. 9,10,11	Norman Furuseth, Mgr.
Region VIII	Dickinson SC	Mar. 9,10,11	Roger Huffman, Mgr.
State B	Bismarck	Mar. 19,20,21	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Regions — Class A

EDC	West Fargo	Nov. 6,7,8	Dale Summers, Mgr.
WDA	Minot	Nov. 6,7,8	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
North Star	Bottineau	Nov. 6,7,8	Les Christianson, Mgr.
State A	Jamestown	Nov. 13,14,15	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.

Regions — Class B

Region I	Wahpeton	Nov. 10,11,12	Ed Werre, Mgr.
Region II	Mayville SC	Nov. 10,11,12	Martin Johnson, Mgr.
Region III	Park River	Nov. 10,11,12	Wm. Galloway, Mgr.
Region IV	Maddock	Nov. 10,11,12	Leonard Bubach, Mgr.
Region V	Napoleon	Nov. 10,11,12	Gil Holle, Mgr.
Region VI	Minot	Nov. 10,11,12	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Region VII	Williston	Nov. 10,11,12	Norman Furuseth, Mgr.
Region VIII	Dickinson SC	Nov. 10,11,12	Roger Huffman, Mgr.
State B	Minot	Nov. 20,21,22	Duane Carlson, Mgr.

GROSS COUNTRY — BOYS' & GIRLS'

State Valley City Oct. 18 Don Bauer, Mgr.

FOOTBALL — CLASS B 9 and 11 MAN

State Bismarck Nov. 8 Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

BOYS' GOLF — GRASS CLASS A

Regions	Fargo-Edgewood	May 11	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
	Bismarck-Riverwood	May 11	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
State A	Minot	May 18,19	Duane Carlson, Mgr.

BOYS' GOLF — GRASS CLASS B

Regions	Park River	May 11	Wm. Galloway, Mgr.
	New Town	May 11	Charles Ruppert, Mgr.
State B	Cando	May 18	Charles Busche, Mgr.

BOYS' GOLF — SAND CLASS B

Regions	LaMoure	May 11	Dwayne Erickson, Mgr.
	Westhope	May 11	Richard Skarperud, Mgr.
State B	Riverdale	May 18	Henry Friedt, Mgr.

GIRLS' GOLF

State Bismarck Oct. 4 Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

GYMNASTICS

Regions			
East	Fargo	Feb. 20,21	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
West	Mandan	Feb. 20,21	L. E. Faris, Mgr.

State	Dickinson HS	Feb. 27,28	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
HOCKEY			
State	Grand Forks UND	Feb. 26,27,28	Ken Rio, Mgr.
SWIMMING — BOYS			
State	Mandan	Feb. 13,14	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
SWIMMING — GIRLS			
State	Mandan	Nov. 7,8	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
TENNIS — BOYS			
Regions			
East	Jamestown	Oct. 3,4	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
West	Dickinson	Oct. 3,4	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
State	Fargo	Oct. 10,11	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
TENNIS — GIRLS			
Regions			
East	Grand Forks	May 15,16	Ken Rio, Mgr.
West	Minot	May 15,16	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
State	Bismarck	May 22,23	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
TRACK — BOYS AND GIRLS — CLASS A			
Regions			
EDC	Fargo	May 23	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	Minot	May 23	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
North Star	Devils Lake	May 23	Les Christianson, Mgr.
State A	Minot	May 29,30	Herb Parker, Mgr.
TRACK — BOYS AND GIRLS — CLASS B			
Regions			
Region 1	Wahpeton	May 16	Ed Werre, Mgr.
Region 2	Valley City	May 16	Larry Grooters, Mgr.
Region 3	Grand Forks	May 16	Ken Rio, Mgr.
Region 4	Devils Lake	May 16	Les Christianson, Mgr.
Region 5	Minot	May 15	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Region 6	Minot	May 16	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Region 7	Bismarck	May 16	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
Region 8	Dickinson	May 16	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
State B	Dickinson	May 22,23	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
WRESTLING — CLASS A			
Regions			
EDC	Fargo South	Feb. 21	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	Minot	Feb. 21	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
North Star	Devils Lake	Feb. 21	Les Christianson, Mgr.
State A	Jamestown	Feb. 27,28	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.

WRESTLING — CLASS B

Regions			
Region I	Napoleon	Feb. 14	Gil Holle, Mgr.
Region II	LaMoure	Feb. 14	Dwayne Erickson, Mgr.
Region III	Fargo Oak Grove	Feb. 14	Jerome Gorden, Mgr.
Region IV	Mayville SC	Feb. 14	Martin Johnson, Mgr.
Region V	Lakota	Feb. 14	Don Busch, Mgr.
Region VI	Velva	Feb. 14	Ken Fry, Mgr.
Region VII	New Town	Feb. 14	Charles Ruppert, Mgr.
Region VIII	New Salem	Feb. 14	Dale Hurt, Mgr.
State B	Jamestown	Feb. 20,21	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.

DEBATE

State	Fargo NDSU	Feb. 6,7	C. T. Hanson, Mgr.
-------	------------	----------	--------------------

STUDENT CONGRESS

State	Bismarck	Dec. 5,6	Bill Rogers, Mgr.
-------	----------	----------	-------------------

MUSIC — CLASS A & B

State	Jamestown	May 1	Richard Smith, Mgr.
-------	-----------	-------	---------------------

SPEECH — CLASS A

State	Minot MCC	April 11	Arlyn Marquardt, Mgr.
-------	-----------	----------	-----------------------

SPEECH — CLASS B

State	Bismarck JC	April 25	Paul Johnson, Mgr.
-------	-------------	----------	--------------------

ONE-ACT PLAY

Regions			
East	Fargo NDSU	April 11	Tal Russel, Mgr.
West	Mary College-Bismarck	April 11	Lee Nagel, Mgr.

1981-82 SITE SELECTIONS

Baseball — State	Harvey
Class A Boys' Basketball — State	Bismarck
Class B Boys' Basketball — State	Fargo
Class A Girls' Basketball — State	Williston
Class B Girls' Basketball — State	Minot
Class A Boys' Grass Golf — State	Grand Forks
Girls' Golf — State	Fargo
Hockey — State	Grand Forks UND
Boys' Swimming — State	Minot
Girls' Swimming — State	Minot
Class B Boys' & Girls' Track — State B	Valley City
Class A Wrestling — State	Jamestown
Class B Wrestling — State	Jamestown

The Board next reviewed some of the items that would be considered at the annual meeting of the National Federation and instructed Clair Bergene as voting delegate, as to position to take relative to such items.

Preliminary plans were discussed relative to the annual meeting to be held

in Bismarck on October 23, 1980. The Board instructed the Assistant Executive-Secretary to contact speakers in the following order: (1) Charlie Plumb, Lake Quivira, Kansas; (2) Dr. Dean Berkley, Indiana.

Bergene next reported on a meeting with Class A Athletic Directors held on May 7, 1980. He reviewed the various recommendations of the group and the Board tabled all items until the August meeting. The Executive-Secretary and Assistant Executive-Secretary were instructed to study the various requests for tournament manager's fees.

The Executive-Secretary next presented letters to the Board from individuals asking for a waiver of the rules so as to allow participation by high school students in AAU zone and national meets scheduled after August 14 which is beyond the date for allowable participation if individual is member of school team. The Board instructed the Executive-Secretary to inform the individuals making requests that this would require a by-law change and therefore could not be extended.

The Board next took under consideration the requests for the waiver of the rule relative to the deadline date for completion of summer camps. A motion by Brintnell was made to allow a one day extension for this year only. Seconded by Olson and was defeated. The Executive-Secretary was instructed to inform the individuals making the request that the Board denied their requests because of the possibility of other groups asking for similar waiver of rules after it had been done once.

The Board next heard a letter from the U.S. Dept. of Education relative to a complaint they had received accusing the NDHSAA of not providing a major winter sport for girls. The Executive-Secretary was instructed to answer this complaint stating that this will be brought to the attention of the membership at the annual meeting and that the Board will do everything in their power to change this accusation.

The Board next heard letters of appreciation from Herb Parker and Duane Carlson for the lifetime passes they received at the state track meet.

The Executive-Secretary next read a letter from the Beulah principal asking for consideration that music and physical education classes, with the same grading and attendance requirements as academic classes, to be counted in meeting eligibility requirements. The Board agreed to have the By-Law Committee take this request under advisement.

The Executive-Secretary next read a letter from a Grafton radio station contending that the different types of news media are treated differently by the NDHSAA. The station's contention is that if radio and TV pay a fee to cover contests then newspapers should also pay for the right to cover these contests. The Executive-Secretary was instructed to answer this contention trying to point out the difference between the two types of coverage.

A letter from Bale Trophy was read to the Board informing them that their company would honor the contract providing regional plaques to the NDHSAA at the agreed bid price.

A letter from Alexander High School was presented to the Board requesting a switch from Region 8 to Region 5 for track during the 1980-81 year. Silseth moved to deny. Second by Bergene and carried.

Next the Board made special commendation to Chairman Walt Hoff for

the outstanding leadership he provided the Board during the 1979-80 term.

Director Bard was then recognized by the Board for his six years of outstanding service to the NDHSAA.

The Board also made special recognition of retiring Executive-Secretary F. U. Smith and congratulated him on a job well done. The Board informed Mr. Smith that a more formal appreciation affair will be held at the annual meeting in October at Bismarck.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

R. D. King,
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES — ANNUAL MEETING

North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 18, 1979 — Bismarck, North Dakota

The annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on October 18, 1979 at 3:00 P.M.

President Hoff called the meeting to order and then introduced the guest speaker, Beanie Cooper, Athletic Director at the University of South Dakota, who addressed the group.

Following the address, President Hoff gave a report on the National Federation convention, which he attended as an official delegate in July.

Mr. Hoff then requested the official delegates to find their respective reserved seats and roll call was then taken by the executive secretary.

The chairman then asked for any corrections in the minutes of the previous annual meeting and the special meeting in January as printed in the 1979 Official Yearbook. Hearing none, the minutes were approved as printed.

Next presented was the annual report of the executive-secretary who reviewed several points, including revenue and non-revenue activities, the financial condition of the Association and the Association position relative to Title IX.

The following committee chairmen gave brief reports on work which their committees were doing:

Duane Silseth, Football Play-off Committee

Don Dehne, Volleyball Committee

Don Brintnell, Promotion Committee, concerning energy saving proposals.

Board member Brintnell next reported on two measures passed at the Board meeting.

1. No football team to play more than 9 regular season games.
2. Cutting allowable Boys' Basketball games from 20 to 18 for 1980-81 school year.

Discussion from the floor followed regarding lengthening of Girls' Basketball season and cutting of Boys' Basketball season.

The report of the nominating committee was presented by Supt. Morris Martin of Richardton submitting the following names for vacancies on the Board of Directors for three year terms:

Duane Silseth of Dakota
Walt Hoff of Belfield

There being no further nominations from the floor, nominations were declared closed by Chairman Hoff.

The next order of business was the consideration of four amendments to the by-laws, notice of which had been served to the members in the September issue of the Activities Bulletin or by mail.

Harold Pedersen, Athletic Director, Fargo Public Schools proposed two changes in Junior High by-laws.

The first proposal would repeal Section I and II of Article V pertaining to boys' basketball and substitute the following section:

Article V: Boys' Basketball Regulations

Section I: Sports Season: The season shall be the same length as the high school season and each school may set their own starting time.

This amendment shall carry the emergency clause and become effective upon passage. The motion was seconded by Dick Karlgaard of Bismarck and was passed after a division of the house.

Pedersen's second proposal would amend Section I of Article VII of the Junior High By-laws so as to read as follows:

Article VII: Wrestling Regulations

Section I: Sports Season: The season shall be the same length as the high school season and each school may set their own starting time.

This amendment shall contain the emergency clause and become effective immediately upon passage. The motion was seconded by Dick Karlgaard of Bismarck and was defeated by a voice vote.

Don Strang, on behalf of the Board of Directors, proposed amending Section I of Article IV of the Junior High By-Laws to read as follows:

Section I: The opening date for the football season shall be the same as that set for high schools.

The motion was seconded by Dehne and was defeated by voice vote.

Strang next proposed an amendment change in Section 2C of Article XII of the by-laws increasing the present limit of 80 quarters of basketball competition for individuals to 90. The proposed amendment read as follows:

Article XII — Sports Season

Section II: Boys' Basketball

C. Total games played by any team shall not exceed twenty season games, or eighteen season games and one invitational tournament. An individual may not participate in more than ninety quarters of competition, or eighty-two quarters plus one invitational tournament during the season, nor more than five quarters in any one evening. Games played

in the district, regional or state basketball tournaments sponsored by the Association shall not count in the maximum number of games or quarters permitted.

This amendment shall contain the emergency clause and become effective immediately upon passage.

Next Strang made a motion to add the following amendment to the amendment:

If number of games for Boys' Basketball is reduced by Board action to 18 games or 16 plus an invitational tournament, then individuals will be allowed 80 quarters or 72 quarters plus one invitational tournament.

This amendment was seconded by Silseth and by voice vote this amendment to the amendment was passed.

Fischer then seconded the original proposed change and it failed after a division of the house.

Next Supt. Ron Dagner of Rolette requested that house be surveyed on their feeling relative to the cut in the number of allowable Boys' Basketball games starting in 1980-81. House was surveyed and 53 schools favored the cut and 29 were against the cut.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned upon motion by Don Kolbo of Mohall and second by Bill Galloway of Park River.

Bob King
Asst. Exec. Sec.
NDHSAA

MINUTES

**Special Meeting of General Assembly
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 28, 1980 — Bismarck, North Dakota**

A special meeting of the General Assembly of the NDHSAA was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on January 28, 1980 at 3:15 P.M. for the purpose of consideration of amendments to the by-laws with 177 schools in attendance.

Supt. O. L. Peterson of Mott proposed the two amendments to the by-laws on behalf of District 32 as energy conservation measures.

The first amendment called for the revision of Section I F and G of Article XII of the by-laws so as to read as follows:

ARTICLE XII — SPORTS SEASONS

Section I: Football:

- f. No scrimmages with other schools shall be permitted prior to the date of the first authorized game of the season. Scrimmages held after the permissible starting date shall be counted as contests.
- g. Practice sessions shall be held in the immediate environment of the city or school district in which the school is located. Special training camps are not permitted.

Mr. Peterson moved that the proposed amendment be approved. The motion was seconded by Bob Muhs of Towner and was passed by a large majority on a voice vote.

The second amendment called for the revision of Section II H of Article XII of the by-laws so as to read as follows:

Section II: Boys' Basketball:

- h. No scrimmages with other schools shall be permitted prior to the date of the first regularly scheduled game of the season. Scrimmages held after the first scheduled game of the season shall count as contests. Likewise jamborees (scrimmages involving more than two teams) are not permitted prior to the date of the first regularly scheduled game, and each jamboree shall count as a contest if held after that date. No team is permitted to participate in excess of 4 quarters of play in any one jamboree.

Mr. Peterson moved that the amendment be approved. The motion was seconded by R. L. Buchholz of Anamoose and was passed by a large majority on a voice vote.

Howard Snortland, on behalf of the canvassing committee, reported that a total of 202 votes had been cast in the annual election with the following results for representatives on the Board of Directors:

Class B Representative from Southeast Area:

Duane Silseth 175
Scattering 14

Class B Representative from Southwest Area:

Walt Hoff 185
Scattering 8

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

R. D. King,
Asst. Exec.-Sec.

North Dakota Officials Association

Board of Directors Meeting

November 8, 1979 — Jamestown, N. Dak. — 11:00 A.M.

Del Gab called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Civic Center in Jamestown at 11:00 A.M. with all board members present.

The first item on the agenda was to review the "Hall of Fame". Discussion first was held relative to Neil Arntzen going into the "Hall of Fame" at the 1979 Girls' Class "B" Basketball Tournament, and Doug Sanford will handle induction. Next "Hall of Fame" nominations were reviewed after which voting took place on candidates for 1980 induction. Motion by Cameron and second by Loibl to put Dick Schindler, former Assistant Executive Secretary of the NDHSAA and Secretary of the NDOA into the "Hall of Fame" was carried. The board members next conducted a secret ballot on people nominated for the "Hall of Fame" and after the voting was completed, a motion was made to put

H. J. "Frenchy" Lacrosse of Grand Forks into the "Hall of Fame". Motion was made by Houser and seconded by Sanford and passed.

The next item discussed was volleyball and the place of volleyball officials within the NDOA. After much discussion it was determined that no registrations be required for volleyball officials for the first year.

The board next discussed the boys' and girls' basketball workshops. It was indicated that the overall response had been very good. The policy concerning attendance at workshops has been changed to read as follows:

1. Officials who work both boys' and girls' basketball be required to attend workshops for their highest classification only.
2. If official works both boys' and girls' basketball, workshop obligations must be fulfilled during girls' sessions.
3. Recommend that certified officials attend the second workshop session.

Discussion next centered around the adding of wrestling workshops for wrestling officials. It was decided if coaches and officials requested these workshops, the NDOA should try to add them.

The secretary next pointed out information on the Federation Fund and the possibility of getting liability insurance for officials through the fund. The secretary was instructed to attend the meeting in January at the winter conference to obtain more information and report back at the annual meeting.

The board next discussed contract violations by schools involving officials. After discussion it was determined that these violations should be reported to the NDHSAA office.

A motion was made by Cameron to change per diem allowance for state tournament officials to payment for a single room by actual payment for each night and then receive \$15.00 for meals. Seconded by Houser and passed.

Election was held to elect a vice-president and Maynard Loibl was elected.

The next board meeting will be held during the Boys' State Class "B" Tournament, with the date, time and place being set by the secretary.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King
Secretary, NDOA

North Dakota Officials Association

Board of Directors Meeting

March 22, 1980 — Bismarck — 9:00 A.M.

Del Gab called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Civic Center in Bismarck at 9:00 A.M. with all board members present except Butch Lang. Duane Silseth and Don Dehne of the NDHSAA Board were in attendance at the meeting.

The secretary explained the insurance program for officials that is available from Doug Ruedlinger Inc. Ron Cameron moved that the NDOA join the insurance plan at the \$3.00 a year premium. Seconded by Loibl and carried.

The Board next reviewed the registration fee for officials. The Assistant Executive Secretary informed the Board of the 25% increase for rule books and other printed material from the Federation. Cameron moved that the registration fee for 1980-81 be \$15.00 for the first sport and \$10.00 for each additional sport and this would include the \$3.00 premium for insurance coverage for each official. Seconded by Houser and carried.

The Board next reviewed the policy for returning officiating tests late. The present policy is to give the official one week to take the test and return it. If not postmarked one week later, the penalty is \$10.00. The Board agreed this is a good policy and should remain in effect.

The Board next reviewed the new policy for workshop attendance that will go into effect next year and endorsed the change.

The Board was next informed of the problem with officials working in North Dakota without reciprocity. The secretary has contacted the officials associations in border cities and a solution to the problem has been worked out.

The Board next discussed the problem of the increased cost of gasoline and that the \$.20 a mile currently being paid does not meet the cost of driving to officiating dates. The Board was informed by Mr. Silseth that the NDHSAA usually has the same mileage rate that the state pays. Sanford moved that the NDOA increase the mileage rate to \$.25 a mile for the 1980-81 school year. Seconded by Houser and carried.

Cameron reported on an officiating survey he received and filled out and returned from the New England Football Officials Association. He will send Board members a copy of the survey results when he receives them.

A delegation appeared concerning gymnastics officiating. The group consisted of Barb Langemo, Lora Fisher and Susan Reed. They submitted a list of recommendations to the Board for their consideration. After reviewing the recommendations and asking the delegation a number of questions, Cameron moved that all the recommendations be accepted by the NDOA and they be presented to the NDHSAA for their consideration after they have been reviewed by the Gymnastics Advisory Committee. Seconded by Houser and passed.

The Board then set the time for their next board meeting for November 13, 1980 at the Jamestown Civic Center at 10:30 A.M.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King,
Secretary

North Dakota Officials Association Annual Meeting

Civic Center — Bismarck — March 22, 1980 — 10:30 A.M.

Del Gab called the annual meeting of the NDOA to order with 58 members present.

Bob King read the minutes of the previous Board meeting held in November at the Jamestown Civic Center and they were approved as read. King also reviewed the action of the Executive Board meeting held earlier in the morning.

The Board reviewed the insurance program they had voted in for all officials for the 1980-81 school year. The membership in attendance agreed with the Board action of adopting an insurance policy for all registered officials of the NDOA. They also agreed with the increase in registration fees for the 1980-81 year.

Bruce Jessen of Dickinson inquired into the procedure that was followed when officials sent in misconduct reports to the NDHSAA. The Assistant Executive Secretary reviewed the entire process that was followed in the handling of misconduct reports. Mr. Jessen moved that copies of letters sent to schools for misconduct and the letters returned to the NDHSAA from the school, be returned to the official; it was seconded and passed.

Gelaine Orvik of Fargo asked the Board about the possible increase in the mileage and if it was accepted, could it be applied to contracts for next year that have already been signed. The secretary informed the group that on contracts they sign, they should just put in the approved rate of the NDHSAA. The group also discussed the official fee schedule and wanted to know if it would stay the same for next year and the Board informed the group that it would not change for 1980-81.

The group next discussed the method that is used in selecting officials for state tournaments. The Board was questioned on the possibility of one official from each region being selected for the State Class "B" tournament. Another point relative to state tournament officials was the possibility of officials being dropped from state tournament consideration after working three years in a row. After a lengthy discussion, the group recommended that the North Dakota High School Coaches Association survey the state basketball coaches and see what they think should be done to improve the selection process.

Butch Lang of Jamestown was duly nominated and elected for a two-year term on the Board of Directors of the Southeast region; Del Gab of Dickinson was duly nominated and elected for a two year term on the Board of Directors by members of the Southwest region; and Larry Houser of Park River was duly nominated and elected for a two year term on the Board of Directors by members of the two Eastern regions.

Following the annual meeting the Board met and reorganized itself for the coming year. Del Gab and Maynard Loibl were named president and vice-president respectively for the coming year.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King, Secretary

BASEBALL

CLASS B

DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

DISTRICT 1

Chairman: Leland Ham, Chaffee

Schools: Chaffee, Kathryn, North Sargent (Gwinner), Oriska

DISTRICT 2

Chairman: H. L. McLain, Hatton

Schools: Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Hatton, McVile, Page, Thompson

DISTRICT 3

Chairman: Curtis Herman, Tolna

Schools: Binford, Hannaford, Kensal, McHenry, Tolna

DISTRICT 4

Chairman: LeRoy Bowman, Midway (Inkster)

Schools: Fordville, Fort Totten, Lakota, Midway (Inkster), Minto

DISTRICT 5

Chairman: Ron Dagner, Rolette

Schools: Dunseith, Edmore, Munich, Rolette, Rolla

DISTRICT 6

Chairman: Roger Slotsve, Velva

Schools: Drake, Lansford, Surrey, Velva

DISTRICT 7

Chairman: Norman Batterberry, Max

Schools: Butte, Max, North Shore (Makoti), Plaza

DISTRICT 8

Chairman: Virgil Erdelt, Steele

Schools: Robinson, Steele, Washburn, Wilton, Zeeland

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$ 702.00

Disbursements:

Officials: C. James Cierninski, Gene Lang,
Fabian Shoults \$ 470.70

Trophies, Awards (District, Region & State)... 671.93

Insurance 14.04

State Expense:

Manager's Fee \$ 50.00

Diamond & Lights 100.00

Ticket Sellers 60.00

Ball Shaggers 12.00

Baseballs 83.80

Scorer 25.00

Public Address 25.00

Score Board Operator.... 20.00 \$ 375.80

Mileage Payment to Schools 372.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$ 1,202.47

Totals \$ 1,904.47 \$ 1,904.47

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Jamestown — May 27, 1980 — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Hatton 6 — McHenry 0 Edmore 8 — North Shore
(Makoti) 2

Third & Fourth

North Shore (Makoti) 8 — McHenry 2

Championship

Edmore 3 — Hatton 1

o o o O o o o



1980 State Baseball Champions — Edmore

Front Row (L to R): Ryan Lorenz, Danny Novacek, David Steffan - Bat Boys.
 Second Row (L to R): Rory Lorenz, David Schneider, Danny Pecka, Brent Viger, Mark Melland, Troy Woldmoe, Doug Freije, Brad Hoime.
 Third Row (L to R): K. O. Arneson - Coach, Gary Smith, Tim Pesek, Ben Pesek, Jamie Gaarder, Jeff Novacek, Justin Sobak, Bob Robb, Joe Schauer - Assistant Coach.

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Clifford Rau, Hankinson, Chairman; Howard Grumbo, Lidgerwood; Dale Fuhrman, Milnor.

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere.

Tournament: Wahpeton NDSSS; March 1, 3, 4; Ed Werre, Manager.

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Donald Oyos, Leonard, Chairman; Roger Hamre, Enderlin; Hilbert Hanson, Kindred.

Schools: (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center; March 3, 4, 6, 7; Leland Ham, Manager.

DISTRICT 3

Committee: Robert Fenno, Verona, Chairman.

Schools: (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: Valley City SC; Feb. 26, 28, 29; Bill Osmon, Manager.

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Fr. John R. Riedman, Cardinal Muench Seminary, Chairman; Jerome Tjaden, Central Cass (Casseltown), Ronald Wendel, Maple Valley (Tower City).

Schools: (7) Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Casseltown), Dakota (Arthur), Fargo Cardinal Muench, Fargo Oak Grove, Maple Valley (Tower City), Page.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center; Feb 28, 29 & March 1; Duane L. Silseth, Manager.

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Lyle D. Peterson, Hope, Chairman; Don Schilke, Cooperstown; Norman Baumgarn, Finley-Sharon (Finley).

Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).

Tournament: Mayville SC; March 4, 6, 7; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Casper Kourajian, Litchville, Chairman; Richard Berg, Oriska; Gerald Gauderman, Wimbledon.

Schools: (7) Courtenay, Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central (Rogers), Oriska, Wimbledon.

Tournament: Valley City SC; March 3, 4, 5; Bill Osmon, Manager.

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Perry Bakke, Thompson, Chairman; Dale Duggan, Central Valley (Buxton); Robert Sheppard, Northwood.

Schools: (7) Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, McVile, Northwood, Thompson.

Tournament: Mayville SC; Feb. 29 & March 1-3; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Curtis W. Herman, Tolna, Chairman; Donald Busch, Lakota; Basil Duffey, Unity (Petersburg).

Schools: (6) Cray, Devils Lake North Dakota School for the Deaf, Lakota, Michigan, Tolna, Unity (Petersburg).

Tournament: Larimore; Feb. 29 & March 3, 4; Clifford Moser, Manager.

DISTRICT 9

Committee: LeRoy A. Bowman, Midway (Inkster), Chairman; William A. Galloway, Park River; Morgan J. Huset, Fordville.

Schools: (8) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville, Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Park River, Pisek.

Tournament: Park River; March 1, 3, 4; William A. Galloway, Manager.

DISTRICT 10

Committee: Philip MacIver, Valley (Hoople-Crystal), Chairman; David Hanson, St. Thomas; Robert Klein, Drayton.

Schools: (8) Cavalier, Drayton, Milton-Osnabrock (Osnabrock), Neche, Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley (Hoople-Crystal), Walhalla.

Tournament: Cavalier; March 1, 3, 4; Mel Olson, Manager.

DISTRICT 11

Committee: Larry Geggelman, Starkweather, Chairman; David Schneider Edmore; David Monson, Nekoma.

Schools: (8) Alsen, Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Hampden, Hannah, Munich, Nekoma, Starkweather.

Tournament: Langdon; March 1, 3, 4; Delmar Lewis, Manager.

DISTRICT 12

Committee: Albert Peterson, Cando, Chairman; D. Allen Halley, Rock Lake, Jerry Goll, Wolford.

Schools: (8) Bisbee, Cando, Egeland, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.

Tournament: Rolla; Feb. 29 & March 1, 3, 4; O. D. Herbel, Manager.

DISTRICT 13

Committee: Gary M. Nelson, Sheyenne, Chairman; Larry Klundt, Minnewaukan; Les Collins, Esmond.

Schools: (7) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Fort Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.

Tournament: Maddock; Feb. 29 & March 3, 4; Leonard Bubach, Manager.

DISTRICT 14

Committee: Reynold Buchholz, Anamoose, Chairman; James McQueen, Drake; Orville Myhr, Karlsruhe.

Schools: (6) Anamoose, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

Tournament: Drake; Feb. 28, 29 & March 1; James McQueen, Manager.

DISTRICT 15

Committee: Rodney Scherbenske, Goodrich, Chairman; Leo K. Fettig, McClusky; Marlin Haluska, Sykeston.

Schools: (5) Bowdon, Fessenden, Goodrich, McClusky, Sykeston.

Tournament: Harvey; March 1, 3, 4; Larry Nudell, Manager.

DISTRICT 16

Committee: Joe F. Moore, Warwick, Chairman; Tony Storey, New Rockford; Lloyd Gjovik, Binford.

Schools: (7) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield), Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford, Warwick.

Tournament: New Rockford; Feb. 28, 29 & March 1; Al Hohenstein, Manager.

DISTRICT 17

Committee: Wes Skow, Pingree, Chairman; Dennis Carter, Robinson; Howard Coughlin, Pettibone.

Schools: (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Robinson; March 1, 3, 4; Dennis Carter, Manager.

DISTRICT 18

Committee: Les Stensgaard, Tappen, Chairman; Allan Smetana, Streeter; Larry Huckins, Driscoll.

Schools: (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Medina; Feb. 29 & March 1, 3; Jerry Fischer, Manager.

DISTRICT 19

Committee: Allan Opoien, Lehr, Chairman; James Ham, Dickey Central (Monango); Gerald Harris, Kulm.

Schools: (8) Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.

Tournament: Ashley; March 1, 3, 4, 6; Bruce McShane, Manager.

DISTRICT 20

Committee: John H. Roscoe, Zeeland, Chairman; William Julson, Linton; Gil Holle, Napoleon.

Schools: (8) Braddock, Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Strasburg Emmons Central, Zeeland.

Tournament: Napoleon; Feb. 28, 29 & March 3, 4; Gil Holle, Manager.

DISTRICT 21

Committee: Carl Maslowski, Wilton, Chairman; A. K. Johnson, Underwood; Douglas Oglesby, Garrison.

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake), Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Turtle Lake; Feb. 29 & March 1, 3, 4; Dale Kongsli, Manager.

DISTRICT 22

Committee: Clyde Huber, Berthold, Chairman; Erdina Fiedler, Surrey; Ken Fry, Velva.

Schools: (7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Minot Auditorium; Feb. 29 & March 1, 3; Clyde Huber, Manager.

DISTRICT 23

Committee: Duane M. Paulsrud, Maxbass, Chairman; Dean Koppelman, Willow City, Gary M. Volk, Souris.

Schools: (7) Dunseith, Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Bottineau; March 1, 3, 4; James Holwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 24

Committee: Terry McLeod, Glenburn, Chairman; Walter Bierman, Lansford; Don Christianson, Sherwood.

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Kenmare; Feb. 28, 29 & March 1, 3; Everett Stromme, Manager.

DISTRICT 25

Committee: Raymond L. Ehley, Plaza, Chairman; Gene Sloan, New Town; Clarence Weltz, Parshall.

Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield (Roseglen).

Tournament: Stanley; Feb. 29 & March 1, 3, 4; Perley Draffehn, Manager.

DISTRICT 26

Committee: Harlind Ostrom, Burke Central (Lignite); John Albertson, Powers Lake; Aird Smith, Columbus.

Schools: (8) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Flaxton, Noonan, Powers Lake, Tioga.

Tournament: Crosby; Feb. 27, 28, 29 & March 1; Cleve Cowley, Manager.

DISTRICT 27

Committee: Paul Pearson, Alexander, Chairman.

Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose.

Tournament: Williston; Feb. 28, 29 & March 1, 3; Norman Furuseth, Manager.

DISTRICT 28

Committee: Dale T. Gilje, Beulah, Chairman; Ronald L. Goetz, Dodge; John F. Schmitz, Stanton.

Schools: (8) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap.

Tournament: Beulah; Feb. 29 & March 1, 3, 4; Dale T. Gilje, Manager.

DISTRICT 29

Committee: Walt Hoff, Belfield, Chairman; Jim Broton, New England; Cal Sailer, South Heart.

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson SC; Feb. 29 & March 1, 3, 4; Roger Huffman, Manager.

DISTRICT 30

Committee: Morris Martin, Richardton, Chairman; Phil Harmeson, Almont; Leonard Moore, Center.

Schools: (7) Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor.

Tournament: Glen Ullin; Feb. 29 & March 1, 3; Bob Kummeth, Manager.

DISTRICT 31

Committee: Jerome Enget, New Leipzig, Chairman; Jim Striefel, Carson; Keith Lutz, Elgin.

Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Fort Yates, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Selfridge, Solen.

Tournament: Elgin; Feb. 27, 28, 29 & March 1, 3; Keith Lutz, Manager.

DISTRICT 32

Committee: Oscar L. Peterson, Mott, Chairman; Donald Salmon, Reeder; David Rust, Regent.

Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Bowman; Feb. 28, 29 & March 1; Kelly Oien, Manager.

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES**DISTRICT 1 — Wahpeton NDSSS — Ed Werre, Manager****First Round**

Sargent Central (Forman) — Bye	Milnor 62 — Hankinson 51
Lidgerwood 48 — North Sargent	Fairmount 60 — Wyndmere 43
(Winner) 45	

Second Round

Sargent Central (Forman) 55 —	Milnor 47 — Fairmount 42
Lidgerwood 51	

DISTRICT 7 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Hatton — Bye McVile 52 — Larimore 46
 Aneta 52 — Northwood 39 Central Valley (Buxton) 34 —
 Thompson 25

Second Round

Hatton 74 — Aneta 55 Central Valley (Buxton) 58 —
 McVile 54

Third & Fourth

Aneta 70 — McVile 63

Championship

Hatton 48 — Central Valley (Buxton) 34

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 8 — Larimore — Clifford Moser, Manager**First Round**

Unity (Petersburg) — Bye Lakota — Bye
 Michigan 56 — Crary 46 Tolna 52 — Devils Lake NDSD 39

Second Round

Unity (Petersburg) 40 — Lakota 68 — Tolna 58
 Michigan 36

Third & Fourth

Michigan 62 — Tolna 45

Championship

Lakota 46 — Unity (Petersburg) 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 9 — Park River — William A. Galloway, Manager**First Round**

Minto 64 — Pisek 42 Park River 78 — Midway
 Lankin 52 — Edinburg 46 (Inkster) 45
 Fordville 53 — Adams 43

Second Round

Minto 57 — Lankin 49 Park River 61 — Fordville 56

Third & Fourth

Fordville 53 — Lankin 41

Championship

Park River 65 — Minto 55

Challenge Game

Fordville 51 — Minto 47

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 10 — Cavalier — Mel Olson, Manager**First Round**

Cavalier 87 — Neche 45 Walhalla 54 — Pembina 37
 Valley (Hoople-Crystal) 61 — Drayton 68 — Milton-Osnabrock
 St. Thomas 45 (Osnabrock) 45

Second Round

Cavalier 71 — Valley Walhalla 55 — Drayton 51
 (Hoople-Crystal) 57

Third & Fourth

Drayton 80 — Valley (Hoople-Crystal) 55

Championship

Cavalier 81 — Walhalla 53

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 11 — Langdon — Delmar Lewis, Manager**First Round**

Edmore 62 — Hannah 47 Munich 42 — Nekoma 40
 Starkweather 52 — Alsen 47 Border Central (Calvin) 79 —
 Hampden 34

Second Round

Edmore 59 — Starkweather 36 Border Central (Calvin) 58 —
 Munich 56

Third & Fourth

Munich 83 — Starkweather 56

Championship

Border Central (Calvin) 48 — Edmore 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 12 — Rolla — O. D. Herbel, Manager**First Round**

Cando 70 — Egeland 33 Wolford 80 — St. John 50
 Rolette 54 — Rock Lake 50 Rolla 48 — Bisbee 47

Second Round

Cando 58 — Rolette 40 Wolford 52 — Rolla 39

Third & Fourth

Rolla 54 — Rolette 53

Championship

Wolford 63 — Cando 59

Challenge Game

Cando 72 — Rolla 58

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 13 — Maddock — Leonard Bubach, Manager**First Round**Churchs Ferry — Bye Maddock 69 — Leeds 48
Fort Totten 66 — Esmond 55 Minnewaukan 55 — Sheyenne 39**Second Round**Fort Totten 55 — Churchs Minnewaukan 53 — Maddock 51
Ferry 51**Third & Fourth**

Churchs Ferry 67 — Maddock 48

Championship

Minnewaukan 55 — Fort Totten 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 14 — Drake — James McQueen, Manager**First Round**Karlsruhe — Bye Drake — Bye
Towner 80 — Butte 51 Anamoose 70 — Balta 53**Second Round**

Karlsruhe 66 — Towner 52 Anamoose 46 — Drake 44

Consolation Round

Butte — Bye Balta — Bye

Consolation Winner

Butte 80 — Balta 66

Third & Fourth

Drake 85 — Towner 49

Championship

Karlsruhe 65 — Anamoose 55

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 15 — Harvey — Larry W. Nudell, Manager**First Round**

Goodrich 76 — Sykeston 59

Second Round

Fessenden 75 — Goodrich 54 McClusky 51 — Bowdon 49

Third & Fourth

Bowdon 57 — Goodrich 42

Championship

Fessenden 59 — McClusky 49

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 16 — New Rockford — Al Hohenstein, Manager**First Round**Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield) — Bye New Rockford 82 — Grace City 28
Binford 60 — McHenry 54 Warwick 88 — Kensal 47**Second Round**Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield) 71 — New Rockford 69 — Warwick 49
Binford 50**Consolation Round**

McHenry — Bye Kensal 70 — Grace City 56

Consolation Winner

McHenry 77 — Kensal 61

Third & Fourth

Warwick 73 — Binford 65

Championship

Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield) 52 — New Rockford 48

Challenge Game

New Rockford 55 — McHenry 46

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 17 — Robinson — Dennis Carter, Manager**First Round**

Buchanan — Bye Woodworth 68 — Pettibone 28
Wing 61 — Robinson 50 Tuttle 64 — Pingree 62

Second Round

Buchanan 63 — Wing 53 Woodworth 65 — Tuttle 63

Third & Fourth

Wing 61 — Tuttle 44

Championship

Buchanan 65 — Woodworth 60

Challenge Game

Wing 56 — Woodworth 48

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 18 — Medina — Jerry Fischer, Manager**First Round**

Medina — Bye Gackle 67 — Driscoll 43
Streeter 57 — Tappen 46 Steele 78 — Cleveland 44

Second Round

Medina 75 — Streeter 50 Steele 61 — Gackle 55

Third & Fourth

Gackle 61 — Streeter 48

Championship

Steele 72 — Medina 64

Challenge Game

Medina 61 — Gackle 48

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 19 — Ashley — Bruce McShane, Manager**First Round**

Kulm 63 — Dickey Central Wishek 52 — Edgeley 49
(Monango) 33 Jud 75 — Forbes 37
Ashley 61 — Lehr 59

Second Round

Kulm 62 — Ashley 48 Wishek 57 — Jud 53

Third & Fourth

Jud 54 — Ashley 38

Championship

Kulm 61 — Wishek 57

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 20 — Napoleon — Gil Holle, Manager**First Round**

Linton 74 — Braddock 43 Napoleon 67 — Hazelton 52
Hague 65 — Zeeland 63 Strasburg Emmons Central 66 —
Strasburg 50

Second Round

Linton 54 — Hague 37 Napoleon 63 — Strasburg
Emmons Central 55

Third & Fourth

Strasburg Emmons Central 71 — Hague 65

Championship

Linton 50 — Napoleon 35

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 21 — Turtle Lake — Dale Kongsli, Manager**First Round**

Wilton — Bye Garrison 66 — Turtle Lake-Mercer
Underwood 75 — Washburn 61 (Turtle Lake) 62
Max 76 — Riverdale 58

Second Round

Wilton 78 — Underwood 59 Max 45 — Garrison 44

Third & Fourth

Underwood 62 — Garrison 60

Championship

Wilton 73 — Max 53

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 22 — Berthold — Clyde Huber, Manager**First Round**

Berthold — Bye Surrey 76 — Deering 56
Sawyer 46 — Velva 40 Granville 65 — Des Lacs-
Burlington (Des Lacs) 63

Second Round

Berthold 60 — Sawyer 43 Surrey 66 — Granville 59

First Consolation Round

Burke Central (Lignite) 56 — Bowbells 64 — Columbus 51
Powers Lake 48

Second Consolation Round

Noonan 71 — Burke Central Flaxton 77 — Bowbells 53
(Lignite) 54

Third & Fourth

Flaxton 41 — Noonan 34

Championship

Divide County (Crosby) 64 — Tioga 52

Challenge Game

Flaxton 36 — Tioga 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Wildrose 35 — Epping 31 Watford City 56 — Grenora 45
Alamo 65 — Ray 32 Alexander 67 — Trenton 51

Second Round

Alamo 51 — Wildrose 24 Watford City 72 — Alexander 42

First Consolation Round

Ray 40 — Epping 35 Grenora 57 — Trenton 45

Second Consolation Round

Alexander 62 — Ray 49 Wildrose 53 — Grenora 46

Third & Fourth

Wildrose 72 — Alexander 63

Championship

Watford City 54 — Alamo 43

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 28 — Beulah — Dale T. Gilje, Manager**First Round**

Stanton 88 — Zap 69 Beulah 59 — Dodge 41
Killdeer 78 — Halliday 37 Hazen 60 — Golden Valley 59

Second Round

Killdeer 71 — Stanton 69 Beulah 59 — Hazen 56

First Consolation Round

Halliday 97 — Zap 86 Golden Valley 71 — Dodge 50

Second Consolation Round

Hazen 86 — Halliday 71 Stanton 80 — Golden Valley 61

Third & Fourth

Hazen 55 — Stanton 52

Championship

Killdeer 56 — Beulah 48

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

New England St. Mary's — Bye Belfield 60 — Golva 52
New England 50 — South Heart 45 Beach — Bye

Second Round

New England 44 — New England Belfield 59 — Beach 57 (O.T.)
St. Mary's 43

Consolation Round

Beach 64 — South Heart 54 New England St. Mary's 75 —
Golva 66

Third & Fourth

New England St. Mary's 59 — Beach 50

Championship

Belfield 54 — New England 50

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 30 — Glen Ullin — Robert Kummeth, Manager**First Round**

Richardton — Bye Center 55 — Glen Ullin 48
Hebron 76 — Taylor 59 New Salem 48 — Almont 20

Second Round

Richardton 68 — Hebron 55 Center 57 — New Salem 39

Third & Fourth

Hebron 63 — New Salem 62

Championship

Richardton 51 — Center 48

Challenge Game

Center 70 — Hebron 53

DISTRICT 31 — Elgin — Keith Lutz, Manager**First Round**

Fort Yates 78 — Selfridge 26 New Leipzig 83 — Solen 68
 Raleigh St. Gertrude's 69 — Flasher 78 — Elgin 52
 Carson 68

Second Round

Fort Yates 83 — Raleigh Flasher 52 — New Leipzig 44
 St. Gertrude's 54

First Consolation Round

Carson 76 — Selfridge 63 Solen 69 — Elgin 61

Second Consolation Round

New Leipzig 63 — Carson 58 Raleigh St. Gertrude's 71 —
 Solen 61

Third & Fourth

New Leipzig 51 — Raleigh St. Gertrude's 49

Championship

Flasher 68 — Fort Yates 52

Challenge Game

New Leipzig 57 — Fort Yates 55

o o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 32 — Bowman — Kelly Oien, Manager**First Round**

Mott — Bye Regent 63 — Rhame 48
 Scranton 51 — Hettinger 49 Bowman 46 — Reeder 40

Second Round

Mott 58 — Scranton 38 Bowman 72 — Regent 40

Consolation Round

Hettinger — Bye Rhame 66 — Reeder 61.

Consolation Winner

Hettinger 67 — Rhame 51

Third & Fourth

Regent 64 — Scranton 53

Championship

Bowman 45 — Mott 37

o o o o O o o o

1980 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT — DISTRICTS

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS									
District Number	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	
CLASS B														
1	Wahpeton NDSSS	\$ 8,583.00	\$ 43.30	\$ 8,626.30	\$ 647.50	\$ 146.42	\$ 180.66	\$ 600.00	\$	\$ 230.00	\$ 680.29	\$ 55.00	\$ 6,086.43	
2	Fargo Civic Aud.	8,943.00	134.60	8,677.60	635.00	122.11	179.86	960.00	120.00	222.70	901.11		5,546.82	
3	Valley City SC	4,142.00	22.10	4,164.10	632.00	98.69	91.84	494.85		155.00	328.60	22.89	2,338.03	
4	Fargo Civic Aud.	8,447.50	1,483.30	9,930.80	520.00	146.50	177.95	1,070.00	110.00	205.00	1,305.32	53.44	6,342.59	
5	Mayville SC	6,440.00	40.00	6,480.00	558.00	121.95	137.80	425.00	45.00	190.00	336.80		4,665.75	
6	Valley City SC	3,392.50	35.00	3,427.50	525.00	120.09	76.85	406.14		180.00	290.15	26.75	1,802.52	
7	Mayville SC	5,643.00	40.00	5,683.00	712.80	121.95	121.86	425.00	45.00	155.00	286.25		3,815.94	
8	Larimore	3,530.00	43.30	3,573.30	744.00	122.11	79.60	300.00		205.00	276.45	5.04	1,840.10	
9	Park River	6,820.00	43.30	6,863.30	708.00	121.95	145.40	200.00		170.00	88.60	62.50	5,366.85	
10	Cavalier	6,116.31	20.00	6,136.31	689.40	122.21	131.33	90.00		180.00	259.87		4,663.50	
11	Langdon	4,556.00	40.00	4,596.00	766.40	146.75	100.16	460.00		100.00	212.00	96.70	2,716.99	
12	Rolla	6,138.00		6,138.00	510.00	122.04	131.76			160.00	145.78	61.00	5,007.42	
13	Maddeok	4,277.00	140.00	4,417.00	624.00	122.21	94.54	195.95		160.00	442.71	30.00	2,747.59	
14	Drake	3,214.00	21.65	3,235.65	505.00	147.03	73.28	185.00		30.00	301.75	131.71	1,861.88	
15	Harvey	3,595.00	40.00	3,635.00	426.00	146.75	80.80	290.00	30.00	130.00	364.28	25.00	2,139.06	
16	New Rockford	5,701.50	240.00	5,941.50	804.00	146.81	123.03	285.00	205.00	30.00	1,186.41		3,161.25	
17	Robinson	3,975.50	43.30	4,018.80	624.00	146.66	88.51	250.00	75.00	105.00	351.83	40.00	2,337.80	
18	Medina	3,690.00	44.00	3,734.00	656.50	122.13	82.80	193.00		95.00	137.35		2,447.22	

1980 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS									
District Number	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	
CLASS B														
19	Ashley	\$ 5,167.00	\$ 43.20	\$ 5,210.20	\$ 832.00	\$ 122.22	\$ 113.20	\$ 220.00	\$	\$ 130.00	\$ 284.57	\$	\$ 3,508.21	
20	Napoleon	4,534.30	21.70	4,556.00	719.35	122.48	99.62	230.00		130.00	355.85		2,886.70	
21	Turtle Lake	4,795.00	345.50	5,140.50	565.00	122.48	104.95	90.00		130.00	214.57	421.29	3,492.11	
22	Minot Aud.	7,633.25		7,633.25	832.50	122.58	161.66	715.00		105.00	680.00	265.70	4,740.81	
23	Bottineau	5,608.00		5,608.00	540.00	146.82	121.16	200.00		230.00	203.86	142.65	4,023.51	
24	Kennabe	5,241.00	40.00	5,281.00	908.80	171.95	113.82	255.00		105.00	241.50	227.39	3,257.54	
25	Stanley	5,439.00	140.00	5,579.00	908.00	147.46	117.78	354.00	50.00	130.00	287.86	50.90	3,533.00	
26	Crosby	5,856.50	40.00	5,896.50	1,104.40	147.18	126.93	335.00		165.00	468.36	356.04	3,183.59	
27	Williston	6,893.00	40.00	6,933.00	655.20	148.02	146.86	145.00	75.00	153.33	480.00	.07	5,129.52	
28	Beulah	8,531.00	30.00	8,561.00	1,127.00	122.58	180.22	70.00		125.00	293.70	23.00	6,619.50	
29	Dickinson SC	5,376.00	40.00	5,416.00	944.00	122.89	116.52	360.00	80.00	225.60	398.20	88.69	3,119.10	
30	Glen Ullin	7,040.50	43.40	7,083.90	680.00	122.58	148.81	100.00		160.00	577.69	130.20	5,163.62	
31	Elgin	5,578.00		5,578.00	1,145.00	122.58	120.56	105.00		75.00	292.85		3,717.01	
32	Bowman	10,014.00	16.38	10,030.38	800.40	147.46	209.61	190.00	74.00	30.00	401.90	250.00	7,927.01	
TOTALS		\$184,512.86	\$3,274.03	\$187,786.89	\$23,061.45	\$4,233.84	\$3,980.83	\$10,188.94	\$689.00	\$4,596.63	\$13,086.27	\$2,546.96	\$125,200.97	

1980 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

1900 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS																		
RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS														
Region	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Regional Committee	Net Profit or Loss to Association				
CLASS B																		
1	Fargo	\$15,456.50	\$ 48.00	\$15,504.50	\$ 799.50	\$ 148.52	\$ 318.10	\$ 955.80	\$ 160.00	\$1,132.00	\$ 79.40	\$ 2,587.75	\$	\$ 9,323.43				
2	Mayville SC	10,108.00	40.00	10,148.00	1,052.40	148.52	211.16	450.00	100.00	150.00	23.00	2,239.00		5,773.92				
3	Park River	12,705.00	43.30	12,748.30	793.00	148.52	283.10	450.00		336.00	94.56	2,333.50		8,329.62				
4	New Rockford	10,840.00	40.00	10,880.00	1,077.64	148.52	225.80	695.00	315.00	886.00	40.17	2,094.25		5,397.62				
5	Jamestown	9,979.50	40.00	10,019.50	993.38	148.52	208.59	1,200.00		799.75	128.25	2,487.25		4,123.76				
6	Minot	12,251.00	*1,340.00	12,291.00	1,017.20	148.60	254.02	600.00	130.00	1,124.20	109.20	2,089.75		6,818.03				
7	Williston	12,640.00	40.00	12,680.00	947.00	148.72	262.60	650.00	75.00	425.00	7.12	2,568.00		7,595.56				
8	Dickinson SC	13,385.50	40.00	13,425.50	1,135.60	148.60	276.91	400.00	80.00	647.20	35.20	3,059.00		7,663.99				
TOTALS, CLASS B				\$97,706.80	\$7,815.72	\$1,188.52	\$2,020.28	\$5,400.80	\$ 860.00	\$5,430.15	\$516.90	\$19,468.50		\$55,016.93				
CLASS A																		
Northeast																		
Park River				\$ 6,400.00	\$ 43.30	\$ 6,443.30	\$1,063.40	\$ 148.52	\$ 137.00	\$ 350.00	\$	\$ 3,131.78	\$135.00	\$ 1,052.37				
Northwest																		
Minot				13,494.75	40.00	13,534.75	1,326.50	148.60	278.90	1,100.00	415.00	1,996.10	230.00	5,264.70				
Southwest																		
Bismarck				18,823.85	43.31	18,867.16	1,780.20	148.60	388.48	2,750.00	702.00	3,093.98	323.36	6,076.33				
Southeast																		
Fargo NDSU				12,137.50	40.00	12,177.50	1,000.20	148.52	261.75	2,438.01	431.02	1,455.00	173.00	3,985.00				
TOTALS, CLASS A				\$50,856.10	\$ 166.61	\$51,022.71	\$4,570.30	\$ 594.24	\$1,063.13	\$6,638.01	\$1,548.02	\$6,835.08	\$661.59	\$18,457.81				
*Includes TV																		

* Includes TV

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES**All Class B Regionals — March 10, 11, 12, 1980****Region I — Fargo Civic Center — Duane Silseth, Manager****First Round**

Oakes 70 — Sargent Central (Forman) 69
 Enderlin 74 — Maple Valley (Tower City) 67
 LaMoure 60 — Milnor 50
 Page 56 — Kindred 54

Second Round

Oakes 58 — Enderlin 39
 LaMoure 57 — Page 53

Third & Fourth

Enderlin 66 — Page 59

Championship

Oakes 50 — LaMoure 48

o o o O o o o

Region II — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Hillsboro 51 — Central Valley (Buxton) 27
 Unity (Petersburg) 55 — Kathryn 25
 Hope 50 — Hatton 45
 Lakota 68 — North Central (Rogers) 51

Second Round

Hillsboro 55 — Unity (Petersburg) 34
 Hope 52 — Lakota 42

Third & Fourth

Lakota 50 — Unity (Petersburg) 46

Championship

Hillsboro 26 — Hope 25

o o o O o o o

Region III — Park River — Bill Galloway, Manager**First Round**

Edmore 50 — Park River 45
 Cando 84 — Cavalier 72
 Border Central (Calvin) 53 — Fordville 40
 Wolford 59 — Walhalla 50

Second Round

Edmore 53 — Cando 47
 Wolford 68 — Border Central (Calvin) 56

Third & Fourth

Border Central (Calvin) 70 — Cando 57

Championship

Edmore 68 — Wolford 49

o o o O o o o

Region IV — New Rockford — Albert F. Hohenstein, Manager**First Round**

McClusky 51 — Minnewaukan 46
 New Rockford 62 — Karlsruhe 52
 Fessenden 103 — Fort Totten 57
 Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield) 56 — Anamoose 33

Second Round

New Rockford 57 — McClusky 40
 Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield) 55 — Fessenden 43

Third & Fourth

Fessenden 65 — McClusky 56

Championship

Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield) 43 — New Rockford 35

o o o O o o o

Region V — Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager**First Round**

Wishek 73 — Buchanan 71
 Napoleon 61 — Steele 44
 Kulm 71 — Wing 55
 Linton 73 — Medina 53

Second Round

Napoleon 69 — Wishek 53
 Linton 68 — Kulm 40

Third & Fourth

Kulm 75 — Wishek 69

Championship

Linton 71 — Napoleon 39

o o o O o o o

Region VI — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager**First Round**

Newburg 71 — Wilton 57
 Berthold 75 — Kenmare 57
 Westhope 49 — Max 48
 Glenburn 72 — Surrey 52

Second Round

Berthold 57 — Newburg 29
 Westhope 45 — Glenburn 43

Third & Fourth

Newburg 64 — Glenburn 51

Championship

Berthold 63 — Westhope 59

o o o O o o o

Region VII — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

New Town 83 — Alamo 46 Watford City 59 — Plaza 56
 Divide County (Crosby) 66 — Flaxton 52 — Killdeer 46
 Beulah 55

Second Round

New Town 74 — Divide County Watford City 64 — Flaxton 53
 (Crosby) 46

Third & Fourth

Divide County (Crosby) 46 — Flaxton 44

Championship

New Town 41 — Watford City 32

o o o O o o o

Region VIII — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

Belfield 49 — New Leipzig 45 Flasher 54 — New England 48
 Richardton 49 — Mott 42 Bowman 44 — Center 43

Second Round

Belfield 54 — Richardton 53 Bowman 60 — Flasher 51

Third & Fourth

Richardton 75 — Flasher 46

Championship

Belfield 41 — Bowman 39

o o o O o o o

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Bismarck — Richard Karlgaard, Manager

March 20, 21, 22, 1980

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$87,219.50
Sale of Basketballs	40.00
Television Contract	6,900.00
Total Receipts	\$94,159.50

Disbursements:

Officials: Maynard Loibl, John Muckenhirn,
 Art Schilke, Al Lick, Larry Houser,
 Fabian Shoults, Gelaine Orvik, Ted
 Uecker.

\$ 2,605.00

Trophies and Basketballs. 583.04

Insurance

1,753.39

Management:

Rent Civic Center	\$ 2,450.00
Police	1,543.50
Door Guards & Ushers ...	1,959.00
Ticket Sellers	842.00
Ticket Takers	540.00
Desk Personnel	1,017.00
Ticket Management	300.00
Music	145.00
Dressing Room	
Management	160.00
Manager	200.00
Tickets	1,189.55
Damage to Civic Center. .	100.80
Laundry	59.25
Postage & Supplies	591.98
Secretarial Help	130.00
Parking Security	420.00
	<u>\$11,648.08</u>

Team Expenses:

Berthold	\$ 2,441.25
Edmore	2,510.25
New Town	2,453.25
Glenfield-Sutton	2,455.50
Hillsboro	2,511.00
Linton	2,389.50
Belfield	2,427.00
Oakes	2,478.75
	<u>19,666.50</u>
To N.D. High School Activities Association ...	57,903.49

Total Disbursements	\$94,159.50
---------------------------	-------------

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Berthold 76 — Glenfield-Sutton New Town 61 — Oakes 51
(Glenfield) 63
Linton 57 — Edmore 27 Hillsboro 76 — Belfield 48

Second Round

Berthold 51 — Linton 38 New Town 46 — Hillsboro 44

Consolation Round

Edmore 53 — Glenfield-Sutton Oakes 72 — Belfield 59
(Glenfield) 52

Consolation Winner

Oakes 56 — Edmore 48

Third & Fourth

Linton 49 — Hillsboro 44

Championship

New Town 59 — Berthold 50

o o o O o o o



1980 State Class B Boys' Basketball Champions — New Town

Front Row (L to R): Shawn Stammen - Student Manager, Daymyn Marsette, Barry McGrady, Tom Littlefield, Randy Littlefield, Cyril Chase, Randy Weyrauch, Gary Littlefield - Student Manager.

Back Row (L to R): Mike Pusc - Assistant Coach, Randy Baker, Chuck Quale, Mark Fox, Val Finley, Perry White Owl, David Nesheim, Jim Glasser Head Coach.

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

All Class A Regionals — March 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1980

Northeast — Park River — Bill Galloway, Manager

First Round

Grand Forks Central — Bye Grand Forks Red River — Bye
Devils Lake 68 — Carrington 35 Grafton 57 — Langdon 46

Second Round

Grand Forks Central 70 — Grand Forks Red River 53 —
Devils Lake 66 Grafton 43

Third & Fourth

Grafton 64 — Devils Lake 63

Championship

Grand Forks Central 58 — Grand Forks Red River 52

Play-off Game

Grand Forks Red River 66 — Fargo South 53

o o o O o o o

Northwest — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round

Williston — Bye Minot 69 — Bottineau 41
Rugby 70 — Minot Ryan 58 Belcourt 62 — Harvey 50

Second Round

Williston 40 — Rugby 38 Minot 74 — Belcourt 48

Third & Fourth

Rugby 80 — Belcourt 66

Championship

Minot 45 — Williston 37

Play-off Game

Williston 55 — Bismarck St. Mary's 50

o o o O o o o

Southwest — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

First Round

Bismarck Century — Bye Bismarck — Bye
Dickinson Trinity 40 — Bismarck St. Mary's 60 —
Dickinson 29 Mandan 44

Second Round

Bismarck Century 36 — Bismarck 40 — Bismarck
Dickinson Trinity 35 St. Mary's 38

Third & Fourth

Bismarck St. Mary's 48 — Dickinson Trinity 43

Championship

Bismarck 43 — Bismarck Century 42

Play-off Game

Rugby 57 — Bismarck Century 52

o o o O o o o

Southeast — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager

First Round

Jamestown — Bye Fargo South 56 — Wahpeton 53
West Fargo 45 — Valley City 44 Fargo Shanley 62 —
Fargo North 50

Second Round

Jamestown 64 — West Fargo 54 Fargo Shanley 64 — Fargo
South 57

Third & Fourth

Fargo South 58 — West Fargo 49

Championship

Jamestown 75 — Fargo Shanley 47

Play-off Game

Fargo Shanley 49 — Grafton 47

o o o O o o o

BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager

March 13, 14, 15, 1980

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$47,713.00
Sale of Basketballs 43.23
Television Contract 10,100.00
Total Receipts \$57,856.23

Disbursements:

Officials: Henry Milkey, Dave Heide, Larry
Ukestad, Richard Compton, Doug
Jacobson, Dallas Kopp, Maurice
Railing, John Thompson. \$ 2,500.60

Trophies and Basketballs. 582.31

Insurance 963.26

Management:

Rent \$ 1,200.00

Janitor 1,800.00

Ticket Sellers 875.00

Ticket Takers 875.00

Door Guards 440.00

Car Parkers 1,234.16

Official Scorer 110.00

Timer 110.00

Police 795.51

Manager's Fee 200.00

Secretarial Help 100.00

Tickets 1,401.49

Press Box 200.00

Trainers 200.00

Locker Room Attendants 220.00

Floor Captain 110.00

Band Director 128.31

P.A. Announcer 110.00

Postage & Supplies 100.00

Telephone 130.70

Music & Halftime

Entertainment 110.00

Ticket Manager 200.00

10,650.17

Team Expenses:

Jamestown \$ 1,630.50

Shanley 390.00

Grand Forks Red River. . . 1,617.75

Grand Forks Central. . . . 1,617.75

Minot 1,755.00

Williston 2,045.25

Bismarck 1,702.50

Rugby 1,730.25

12,489.00

To N.D. High School Activities Association . . . 30,670.89

Total Disbursements \$57,856.23

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round *NW*

NW Rugby 50 — Grand Forks Williston 36 — Jamestown 34
 Central 48 Bismarck 55 — Grand Forks
NW Minot 47 — Fargo Shanley 37 Red River 44

Second Round

Minot 65 — Rugby 49 Williston 47 — Bismarck 43

Consolation Round

Grand Forks Central 67 — Jamestown 47 — Grand Forks
 Fargo Shanley 48 Red River 44

Consolation Winner

Jamestown 46 — Grand Forks Central 45

Third & Fourth

Bismarck 57 — Rugby 48

Championship

Minot 52 — Williston 38

o o o O o o o



1980 Boys' State Class A Basketball Champions — Minot

Back Row (L to R): Shane Soltis, Gregg Donnelly, Keith Westlake, Terry Hjelmstad - Head Coach, Jim McDonald, Steve Mundy, Brook Varty.
 Front Row (L to R): Pat Landsiedel, Dana Fredrickson, Steve Henry, Mike Kolb, Gregg Cederstrom, Jim Selk.

CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Minot — October 27, 1979 — Duane Carlson, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Williston	61	Bismarck	292
2nd — Jamestown	79	Mandan	322
3rd — Minot	133	Fargo Shanley	395
Dickinson	143	Fargo North	422
Bismarck Century	146	Grafton	579
West Fargo	160	Devils Lake Central	665
Grand Forks Red River	178	*Bismarck St. Mary's	
Grand Forks Central	241	*Belcourt Turtle Mountain	
Fargo South	244	Community	
Valley City	271	*Wahpeton	

*Did not enter full teams

Individual Winners

1. Jim Herberg, Grand Forks Central	15:54
2. Steve Kubisiak, Bismarck	16:02
3. Tim DaBill, Jamestown	16:06
4. Joey Bennett, Jamestown	16:08
5. Scott Senne, Bismarck Century	16:09
6. Darrell Hovde, Williston	16:10
7. Doug Smith, Williston	16:14
8. Lee Erickson, Jamestown	16:17
9. Jerry Goergen, West Fargo	16:18
10. Jon Boughner, Minot	16:19
11. Todd Anderson, Williston	16:21
12. John Alin, West Fargo	16:27
13. Tom Kringstad, Bismarck Century	16:28
14. Sean Peck, Bismarck Century	16:29
15. Craig Hogle, Williston	16:31
16. Craig Kadmas, Dickinson	16:34
17. Lance Drege, Minot	16:40
18. Dave Miller, Grand Forks Red River	16:41
19. Dennis Koopman, Grand Forks Red River	16:43
20. John Krieg, Fargo South	16:45

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Bowman	33	White Shield (Roseglen) ..	238
2nd — Raleigh St. Gertrude's. . .	91	Lisbon	243
3rd — Fort Totten	101	Center	278
Surrey	152	Balta	362
Mandaree	192	Wing	397
Garrison	193	Granville	414
Fargo Cardinal Muench. . .	196	*Valley St. Catherine's	
Sykeston	224		

*Did not enter full team

Individual Winners

1. Dione Volk, Raleigh St. Gertrude's.	16:53
2. Jim Mai, Garrison	17:06
3. Brice Stegner, Bowman	17:12
4. Alan Fast Horse, Mandaree	17:17
5. Wayne Richard, Bowman	17:20
6. Alen Strand, Bowman	17:21
7. Gabriel Fettig, Mandaree	17:32
8. John Yellowhammer, Fort Totten	17:37
9. Doug Arithson, Bowman	17:42
10. Duane Swanson, Bowman	17:43
11. Donny West, Bowman	17:46
12. Loren Volk, Raleigh St. Gertrude's.	17:50
13. Jim Nicolai, Fargo Cardinal Muench	17:51
14. Gerald Dixon, White Shield (Roseglen)	17:52
15. Jeff Hafner, Valley City St. Catherine's.	17:53
16. Dave Simonson, Surrey	17:54
17. Terry Iceman, Fort Totten	17:55
18. Mike Nicolai, Fargo Cardinal Muench	17:58
19. Dennis Beckman, Bowman	18:01
20. Richard Greywater, Fort Totten	18:02

COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR
BOYS' AND GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

Receipts

None

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$	918.38	
Manager's Fee		50.00	
Pins		18.77	
Numbers		21.92	
Team Payments:			
Class A	\$	1,709.85	
Class B		915.60	2,625.45
Total Disbursements			\$ 3,634.52

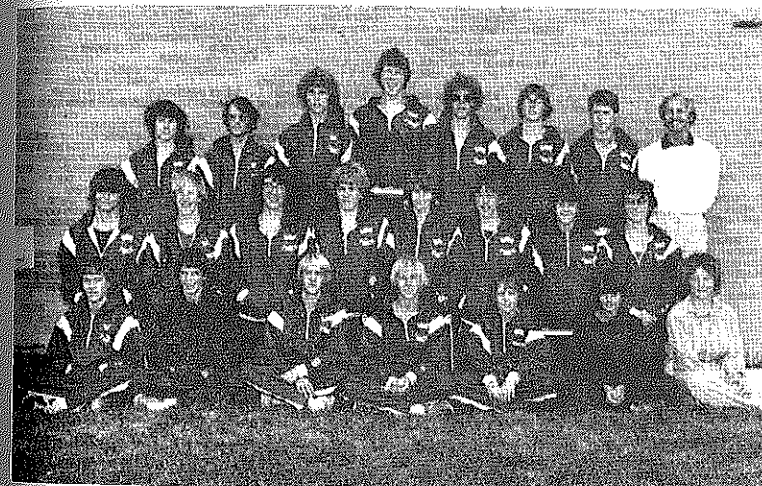


1979 State Class A Boys' Cross Country Champions — Williston

Front Row (L to R): Mark Kirchmeier, David Larson, Doug Smith, Craig Hoglund, Brien Geinger.

Second Row (L to R): Darrell Hovde, Greg Everson, Erik Thompson, Todd Anderson, Dorvon Polson.

Not Pictured: Clint Chamberlin - Head Coach.



1979 State Class B Boys' Cross Country Champions — Bowman

Bottom Row (L to R): Mark Jensen, Grant Paulson, Don West, Ron Buzalsky, Chad Feist, Terry Heick, Karlea Silkman - Manager.

Middle Row (L to R): Allen Stein, Lynde Peters, Jeff Gerth, David Peterson, Bryce Stegner, Gary Gerth, Jay Ohm, Mark Schneider.

Back Row (L to R): Kurt Olson, Jamie Ruff, Dennis Beckman, Troy Langmaack, Allen Strand, Doug Arithson, Wayne Richards, Jerry Popp - Head Coach.

FOOTBALL

CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

Region I

October 30, 1979 — Dakota (Arthur) — Duane Silseth, Manager
Dakota (Arthur) 26 — Central Valley (Buxton) 7

Region II

October 30, 1979 — Devils Lake — Duane Kratochvil, Manager
Esmond 16 — Michigan 14

Region III

October 30, 1979 — Minot — Donald Strang, Manager
Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 24 — Starkweather 0

Region IV

October 30, 1979 — Dickinson — James A. Broton, Manager
Linton 32 — New England 0

CLASS A REGIONAL QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 30, 1979 — Valley City — Bob Lentz, Manager
Valley City 21 — Fargo Shanley 6

October 30, 1979 — Dickinson SC — Ken Keller, Manager
Dickinson Trinity 27 — Fargo North 0

October 30, 1979 — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager
Rugby 21 — Minot 13

October 30, 1979 — Fargo NDSU — Harold Pedersen, Manager
Fargo South 14 — Bismarck 7

CLASS B REGIONAL SEMI FINAL GAMES

9-MAN

November 3, 1979 — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager
Linton 23 — Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 0

November 3, 1979 — Carrington — Al Larson, Manager
Dakota (Arthur) 37 — Esmond 16

11-MAN

November 3, 1979 — Mandan — L. E. Faris, Manager
Watford City 18 — Mohall 6

November 3, 1979 — Valley City SC — Bill Osmon, Manager
Cavalier 21 — Oakes 0

CLASS A REGIONAL SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 3, 1979 — Dickinson — Ken Keller, Manager
Dickinson Trinity 36 — Valley City 7

November 3, 1979 — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager
Fargo South 35 — Rugby 13

1979 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

	RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS							
	Admissions	Miscellaneous	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Management	Field Preparation and Janitor	Trophies or Plaques	Insurance	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Association Profit or Loss
CLASS B											
9-Man Quarterfinals											
Reg. 1 - Dakota	\$ 1,269.00		\$ 1,269.00	\$ 233.20	\$ 105.00	\$ 55.00	\$	\$ 34.38	\$ 25.42	\$ 655.50	\$ 160.50
Reg. 2 - Devils Lake	782.00		782.00	302.00	55.00	105.00		24.80	2.00	686.25	(403.05)
Reg. 3 - Minot	753.50		753.50	185.00	47.50	100.00		24.07		603.75	(206.82)
Reg. 4 - Dickinson	1,177.00		1,177.00	327.00	135.00	250.00		32.54	11.80	956.25	(535.59)
9-Man Semifinals											
Carrington	946.53		946.53	210.04	25.00	102.00	54.67	27.93		818.75	(291.86)
Minot	1,144.00		1,144.00	240.00	135.00	150.00	54.67	31.88		986.25	(453.80)
11-Man Semifinals											
Valley City SC	1,434.00		1,434.00	272.60	83.00	150.00	54.67	37.88	10.00	1,227.50	(401.45)
Mandan	1,665.75		1,665.75	325.00	211.00	180.00	54.67	42.32	60.00	1,457.50	(644.74)
CLASS A											
Quarterfinals											
Dickinson	2,504.00		2,504.00	282.00	190.00	300.00		59.08	4.45	1,484.23	184.24
Fargo	992.00		992.00	260.24	398.37			28.84		980.00	(675.45)
Minot	1,354.54		1,354.54	289.90	295.00	40.00		36.09		684.90	38.65
Valley City	2,162.50		2,162.50	231.20	240.00	150.00		52.25		1,067.00	422.05
Semifinals											
Dickinson	3,526.50		3,526.50	282.00	190.00	300.00	54.67	79.53	5.85	1,834.88	779.57
Fargo	2,098.00		2,098.00	241.52	399.15		54.67	51.00		1,199.74	151.92
TOTALS	\$21,809.32	\$	\$21,809.32	\$3,681.70	\$2,409.02	\$1,862.00	\$328.02	\$562.39	\$119.92	\$14,632.50	\$1,875.83

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-Man - November 10, 1979 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Dakota (Arthur) 0 12 6 0 - 18
 Linton 6 0 0 9 - 15

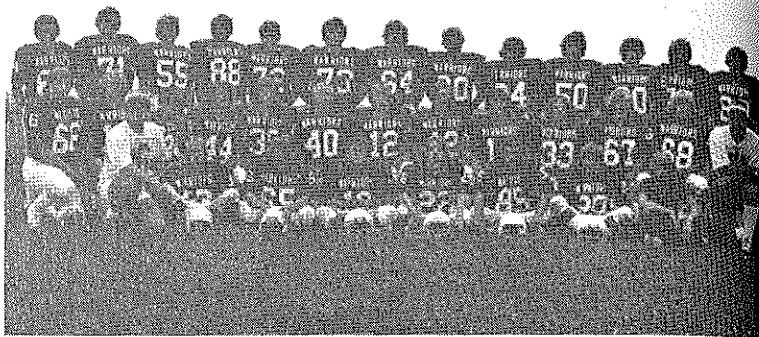
- Perry Horner 65 run (kick failed)
- Tim Melander 1 run (kick failed)
- Eric Siegert 3 pass from Ron Leraas (pass failed)
- Eric Siegert 4 pass from Ron Leraas (pass failed)
- Brian Sauter 99 pass from Lenny Ohlhauser (Arnie Zahn kick)
- Safety, Dakota's Ron Leraas downed himself in the end zone for safety

STATISTICS

	Dakota	Linton
First Downs	10	7
Rushes - Yards	52-110	30-150
Yards Passing	36	113
Total Yards	147	263
Passes	6-18-3	3-11-0
Fumbles - Lost		10-8
Penalties - Yards	6-50	4-45

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING	- Dakota	- Tim Melander 18-85
		Jeff King 18-40
	- Linton	- Perry Horner 13-85
		Kevin Horner 7-66
PASSING	- Dakota	- Ron Leraas 6-18-3, 36
	- Linton	- Lenny Ohlhauser 3-11-0, 113
RECEIVING	- Dakota	- Eric Siegert 3-29
	- Linton	- Brian Sauter 1-99



1979 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions -- Dakota (Arthur)

Front Row (L to R): Chuck Gremmels - Head Coach, Jeff Johnson, Matt Lien, Jim Gremmels, Ken Lauinger, Paul Lako, Tim Melander, Bruce Aarsvold.
 Second Row (L to R): Bill Leraas, Jon Aarsvold, Dave Lien, Kim Mitzel, Mark Lako, Tim Iwen, Ron Leraas, Harold Timmerman, Kevin Buchholtz, Todd Holte, Mike Sjurson, Kent Rasmussen, Dale Thompson - Assistant Coach.
 Back Row (L to R): Luke Longlet, Dale Blazek, Brent Martin, Mark Dickson, Jeff Richtsmeier, Brian Blazek, Scott Kingsley, Eric Siegert, Jeff King, Curt Lauinger, Joe Schroeder, Conray Griesbach, Dirk Hanson.

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

11-Man -- November 10, 1979 -- Bismarck -- Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Watford City	6	18	12	7	-	43
Cavalier	7	0	6	16	-	29

- W.C. -- Lary Melby 28 run (kick failed)
 C. -- Jimmy Hodgson 26 pass from David Lubbers (Jim Johnson kick)
 W.C. -- Jay Wold 11 run (pass failed)
 W.C. -- Lary Melby 1 run (pass failed)
 W.C. -- Doug Rolfsrud 20 pass interception (run failed)
 W.C. -- John Skurupey 16 pass from Mitch Haugeberg (kick failed)
 C. -- Curt Kaercher 86 kick-off return (run failed)
 W.C. -- Lary Melby 52 run (kick blocked)
 C. -- Curt Kaercher 2 run (Jimmy Hodgson pass from David Lubbers)
 W.C. -- Jason Bruins 6 run (Mark Gudmunson kick)
 C. -- Jeff O'Hara 73 pass interception (Mike Kautz pass from David Lubbers)

STATISTICS

	Cavalier	Watford City
First Downs	5	23
Rushes -- Yards	25-43	61-390
Yards Passing	103	32
Total Yards	146	422

	Cavalier	Watford City
Passes	3-13-2	2-4-1
Punts	2-46	0-0
Fumbles Lost	0-0	3-2
Penalties -- Yards	5-45	1-2

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING	Cavalier	Bruce Cox 8-30
	Watford City	Lary Melby 23-200 Jason Bruins 12-91
PASSING	Cavalier	David Lubbers 4-13-2, 103
	Watford City	Mitch Haugeberg 2-3-0, 32
RECEIVING	Cavalier	Jimmy Hodgson 2-34
	Watford City	John Skurupey 1-16 Lary Melby 1-16



1979 State Class B 11-Man Football Champions -- Watford City

Front Row (L to R): John Lazorenko, Gary Stevens, Todd Bolken, David Rolfsrud, John Skurupey, Doug Rolfsrud, Cory Prestangen, Mitch Haugeberg.
 Second Row (L to R): Richard Allred, Jason Bruins, Nathan Dahl, Kevin Leiseth, Mitch Sondrol, Ed Renville, Eddy Evanson, Jay Wold, Lary Melby.
 Third Row (L to R): Mark Gudmunson, Steve Brenno, Wayne Wilson, Dale Stevens, Scott Prestangen, John Hatlestad, Marty Pederson, Mark Lee.
 Fourth Row (L to R): Ed Heinen - Assistant Coach, Richard Stenberg, Todd Maynard, John Dixon, Tim Broe, Mike Williamson, Miles Thorland, Jim Tveter - Assistant Coach.
 Fifth Row (L to R): Bob Waldal - Assistant Coach, David Kordonowy, Jeff Gunderson, Jim Dodge, Steve Rauser, Jeff Jost, Mike Tangedahl, Fred Fridley - Head Coach.

STATE B FOOTBALL

FINANCIAL REPORT

(Combined — Games at Same Site)

Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 8,094.50

Disbursements:

Officials: (9-Man) — Darrell Anderson, Donald
Lemnus, James Ciemenski,
Tim Schilling..... \$ 260.20
(11-Man) — Jack Brown, Dennis
Gienger, Gene Lang, Jim
Schauer..... 242.00
Trophies..... 891.70
Insurance..... 170.89

Management:

Manager's Fee..... \$ 75.00
Ticket Sellers..... 60.00
Ticket Takers..... 50.00
Chain Crew..... 90.00
Press Box, Scorer, Timer,
P.A..... 70.00
Signs..... 60.00
Maintenance Personnel... 75.00
Laundry..... 96.00
Office Supplies & Phone... 72.00
Space Heater & Laboratory
Repair..... 54.52
Field Rent..... 100.00
Tickets..... 36.25 838.77

Team Payments:

Cavalier High School..... \$ 1,491.25
Watford City High School... 1,078.75
Dakota High School..... 918.75
Linton High School..... 475.50 3,964.25
To NDHSAA..... 1,726.69
Totals..... \$ 8,094.50 \$ 8,094.50

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 10, 1979 — Dickinson — Ken Keller, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Fargo South..... 6 0 0 8 — 14
Dickinson Trinity..... 7 0 14 6 — 27

South — Rick Anderson 1 run (kick failed)
Trinity — Doug Hushka 49 run (Todd Wandler kick)

Trinity — Perry Kovash 47 pass from Pat Willer (Todd Wandler kick)
Trinity — Doug Hushka 2 run (Todd Wandler kick)
Trinity — Pat Willer 2 run (kick failed)
South — Ken Sanford 11 pass from Dave Webber (Ken Sanford pass from
Dave Webber)

STATISTICS

	South	Trinity
First Downs	19	11
Rushes — Yards.....	40-195	34-164
Yards Passing	168	96
Total Yards.....	363	260
Passes	4-4-0	2-2-0
Fumbles - Lost	4-4	2-2
Punts.....	2-28	6-35
Penalties - Yards	4-37	5-32

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING — South — Kurt Kollman 16-83
Rick Anderson 15-64
Trinity — Doug Hushka 13-100
Perry Kovash 10-45
PASSING — South — Dave Webber 12-18-3, 167
Trinity — Pat Willer 4-9-1, 96
RECEIVING — South — Ken Sanford 5-64
Jeff Haug 3-53
Trinity — Bill Anner 2-23

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 4,047.00

Disbursements:

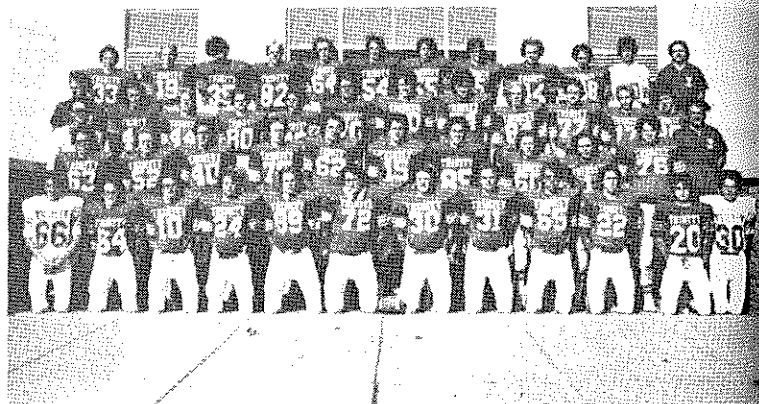
Officials: Ron Cameron, Gerald Balzer, Dale
Moug, Al Lick..... \$ 242.00
Trophies..... 453.60
Insurance..... 89.94

Management:

Ticket Sellers & Takers... \$ 60.00
Timers..... 20.00
Announcer..... 10.00
Chain & Box Crew..... 30.00
Police..... 80.00
Car Parkers..... 45.00
Rental..... 300.00
Manager's Fee..... 50.00
Tickets..... 36.25 631.25

Team Payments:

Fargo South	\$ 1,515.00	
Dickinson Trinity	247.50	1,762.50
To NDHSAA		867.71
Totals	\$ 4,047.00	\$ 4,047.00



1979 State Class A Football Champions — Dickinson Trinity

Row Four (L to R): Russ Klug, Greg Mayer, Todd Lefor, Paul Lengowski, Pat Schnaidt, Joe Keller, Pat Stoltz, Greg Grinsteinner, Tom Marsh, Doug Hatzenbiler, Tom Kennedy, Kerry Legarra - Assistant Coach.

Row Three (L to R): Bill Nold - Head Coach, Chad Meyer, Todd Sattler, Craig Kovash, Lyle Mayer, Scott Mann, Keith Anton, Russ Binstock, Mike Johnson, Dean Karsky, Todd Novotny, Joel Boespflug.

Row Two (L to R): Ken Keller - Assistant Coach, Tom Freed, Curt Leiss, Jeff Willer, Bryan Grossman, Brent Wandler, Tom Keller, Mark Uhler, Mike Kostecky, Joey Kuntz, Jim Karsky, Mike Kiedrowski - Assistant Coach.

Front Row (L to R): Pat Kovash, Jerry Schiff, Pat Willer, Doug Hushka, Mark Hankins, Todd Wandler, Perry Kovash, Randy Kovash, Perry Kudrna, Bruce Mosbrucker, Bill Anner, Mark Kostecky.

BOYS' GOLF

CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at Grand Forks — May 12, 1980 — Bob Leach, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Grand Forks Red River..	301	8. Valley City.....	351
2. Wahpeton	314	9. Devils Lake.....	354
3. Grafton.....	315	10. Jamestown	362
4. Fargo South	324	11. West Fargo	363
5. Fargo North	325	12. Carrington	378
6. Fargo Shanley	326	13. Langdon.....	398
*7. Grand Forks Central....	327		

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

(*Qualified for State by Score)

SINGLES WINNERS

*1. Jeff Sande, Grand Forks Red River.....	74
*2. Todd Schaefer, Grand Forks Red River..	74
*3. Jeff Ganyo, Grafton	74
4. Carl Haave, Grafton	75

* Places determined by play-off

Additional State Qualifiers Not on a Qualifying Team

Steve Walker, Valley City	76
---------------------------------	----

Region at Bismarck — May 12, 1980 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot.....	314	8. Minot Ryan.....	355
2. Bismarck	315	9. Harvey.....	369
3. Bismarck St. Mary's	327	10. Rugby	386
4. Bismarck Century	336	11. Bottineau	441
5. Williston	347	*12. Belcourt	
6. Dickinson.....	349	*13. Dickinson Trinity	
7. Mandan	353	*Incomplete Team	

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

SINGLES WINNERS

*1. Brad Jossart, Bismarck.....	77
*2. Tom Rostvedt, Minot.....	77
*3. Todd Lee, Minot	77
*4. Dave Weiler, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	77

*Places Determined by Playoff

Additional State Qualifiers Not on a Qualifying Team

Tom Keller, Dickinson Trinity 78

CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Fargo — May 19, 20, 1980 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Fargo South	653	8. Wahpeton	695
2. Bismarck	654	9. Bismarck Century	705
3. Grand Forks Red River	657	10. Williston	706
4. Minot	668	11. Bismarck St. Mary's	706
5. Fargo Shanley	672	12. Grafton	711
6. Fargo North	677	13. Dickinson	719
7. Grand Forks Central	693		

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Mike Kingsrud, Fargo North	146
2. Steve Adelson, Fargo South	154
3. Tom Keller, Dickinson Trinity	155
4. Todd Lee, Minot	160

BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts			None
Disbursements:			
Regions: Expenses	\$	100.00	
Trophies		163.90	\$ 263.90
State: Expenses	\$	50.00	
Trophies		135.32	
Mileage Payment to Schools		330.90	\$ 516.22
Total Disbursements			\$ 780.12

CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at Mayville — May 12, 1980 — Dwane Pratt, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Park River	317	6. Larimore	341
2. Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	319	7. Oakes	342
3. Central Cass (Casselton)	331	8. Cavalier	353
4. Cooperstown	338	9. Lisbon	363
5. Kindred	338	10. Drayton	364

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Gary Hornbacher, Kindred	74
*2. Dave Hankey, Park River	76
*3. Don Garnaas, Park River	76
*4. John Sandvig, Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	76

*Places Determined by Playoff

Additional State Qualifiers Not on a Qualifying Team

Tim Austfjord, Cavalier 79

Region at Garrison — May 12, 1980 — George Dendinger, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Cando	326	6. Garrison	368
2. Tioga	328	7. Stanley	370
3. Linton	337	8. Kenmare	379
4. New Rockford	340	9. Fessenden	384
5. New Town	361	10. Watford City	406

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Mike Vendsel, Cando	76
*2. Myles Rosencrans, Tioga	77
*3. Buck Nelson, New Rockford	77
*4. Rusty Papachek, Cando	77
* Perry Horner, Linton	77

*Places Determined by Playoff

CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

New Rockford — May 19, 1980 — Tony Storey, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Park River	318	7. Cando	345
*2. New Rockford	323	8. Linton	348
*3. Tioga	323	9. New Town	349
4. Cooperstown	334	10. Kindred	351
5. Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	335	11. Central Cass (Casselton)	355
6. Larimore	340	12. Garrison	366

*Places Determined by Playoff

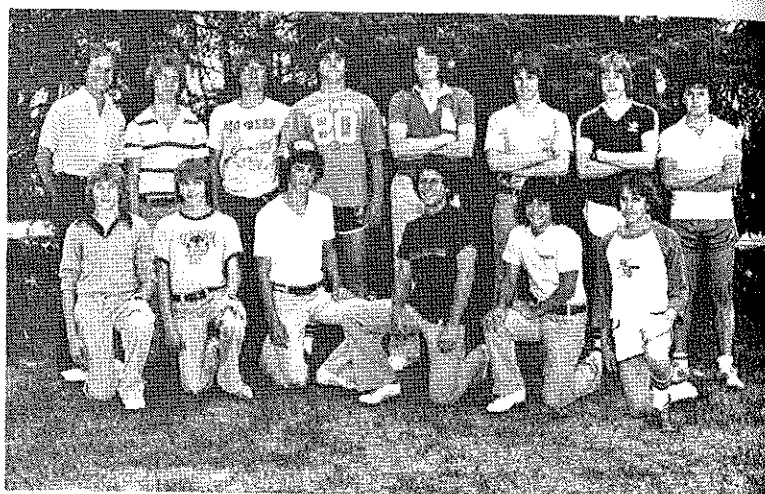
SINGLES WINNERS

1. Lowell Pederson, Tioga	74
2. Cory Nelson, New Rockford	75
*3. Steve Hovey, New Rockford	76
*4. Don Garnaas, Park River	76

*Places Determined by Playoff

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts			None
Disbursements:			
Regions:	Expenses	\$ 100.00	
	Trophies	163.90	\$ 263.90
State:	Expenses	\$ 50.00	
	Trophies	131.84	
	Mileage Paid to Schools.	240.15	\$ 421.99
Total Disbursements			\$ 685.89



1980 Boys' State Class A Grass Greens Golf Champions — Fargo South

Back Row (L to R): Mike Barge - Coach, Will Gerstner, Dave Haakenstad, Robert Jordheim, Niel Twitchell, Mike Lamb, Mike Twitchell, Bill Levine.
Front Row (L to R): Todd Lien, Larry Wentz, Paul Conlin, Steve Adelson, Jim Herbst, Ron Westrick.



1980 Boys' State Class B Grass Greens Golf Champions — Park River

L to R: Shawn Gieszler, Dave Hankey, Don Garnaas, Steve Oshea, Dale Wang, Fabian Shoults - Coach.

BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

Region at Hope — May 12, 1980 — Lyle Peterson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Hope	299	7. Kulm	363
2. Michigan	325	8. Pembina	370
3. Ellendale	338	9. Lidgerwood	374
4. Millnor	340	10. Riverdale	378
5. Underwood	349	11. LaMoure	406
6. Leeds	357	12. Napoleon (Incomplete Team)	

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Greg McCullough, Hope	69
2. Mike Fosdick, Hope	75
3. Mark Ihry, Hope	77
*4. Todd Lemley, Hope	78
* Dan Robinson, Michigan	78

*Places Determined by Playoff

Additional State Qualifiers Not on a Qualifying Team

Derek Bubach, Lidgerwood

80

Region at Mohall — May 12, 1980 — Don Kolbo, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Divide County (Crosby) . . . 310	7. Sherwood 344
2. Mohall 313	8. Max 347
3. Hazen 314	9. Lansford 355
4. Burke Central (Lignite) . . . 320	10. Towner 360
5. Westhope 337	11. Hebron 377
6. New Salem 341	

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Joel Wigginton, Divide County (Crosby) . . . 71
2. Kim Erickson, Mohall 74
*3. Mark Graupe, Divide County (Crosby) . . . 75
*4. Greg Teschner, Hazen 75

*Places Determined by Playoff

BOYS' STATE SAND*GREENS GOLF

Parshall — May 19, 1980 — Clarence Weltz, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Hope 330	7. Divide County (Crosby) . . . 358
2. Michigan 337	8. New Salem 359
3. Ellendale 352	9. Leeds 365
4. Milnor 352	10. Underwood 369
5. Westhope 354	11. Mohall 385
6. Hazen 357	12. Burke Central (Lignite) (Disqualified)

SINGLES WINNERS

*1. Greg McCullough, Hope 76
*2. Jim Carlson, Milnor 76
**3. Daryl Peterson, Milnor 82
**4. David Hagler, Hazen 82
** Mike Fosdick, Hope 82
** Mitch Johnson, Ellendale 82
** Maury Robinson, Michigan 82

*First & Second Place Determined by Playoff

**Third & Fourth Place Determined by Playoff

BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts None

Disbursements:

Region: Expenses	\$ 150.00	
Trophies	162.82	\$ 312.82

State:	Expenses	\$	75.00		
	Trophies		132.35		
	Mileage paid to				
	Schools		<u>292.95</u>	\$	<u>500.30</u>
	Total Disbursements				\$ 813.12



1980 Boys' State Class B Sand Greens Golf Champions — Hope

L to R: Mark Ihry, Greg McCullough, Todd Lemley, Mike Fosdick, Lyle Peterson - Coach.

HOCKEY.

South Region — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager
February 21, 22, 23, 1980

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$ 6,946.50

Disbursements:

Officials \$ 749.00
Trophies 105.40
Insurance 147.93

Management:

Official Scorer \$ 65.00
Official Timers 65.00
Goal Judges 90.00
Rent & Janitor 1,200.00
Ticket Sellers 140.00
Ticket Takers 210.00
Ushers 140.00
Door Guards 210.00
Police 345.00
Secretarial Help 25.00
Manager's Fee 100.00
Pucks & Supplies 34.21
Telephone & Postage 25.00
Trainer 70.00
Tickets 72.15 2,791.36

Paid to Schools 2,190.16

Paid to NDHSAA 962.65

Total Disbursements \$ 6,946.50

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Fargo North — Bye Fargo South — Bye
Fargo Shanley 6 — Bismarck Bismarck — Bye
Century 0

Second Round

Fargo North 4 — Fargo Fargo South 6 — Bismarck 0
Shanley 1

Consolation Winner

Bismarck Century

Third & Fourth

Fargo Shanley 8 — Bismarck 5

Championship

Fargo North 4 — Fargo South 2

o o o O o o o

North Region — Devils Lake — Les Christianson, Manager
February 21, 22, 23, 1980

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$ 8,758.68

Disbursements:

Officials \$ 1,871.20
Trophies 105.40
Insurance 184.17

Management:

Official Scorers \$ 72.00
Official Timers 72.00
Goal Judges 288.00
Rent & Janitor 1,500.00
Ticket Sellers 216.00
Ticket Takers 180.00
Supervisor 30.00
Door Guards 170.00
Manager's Fee 100.00
Secretarial Help 35.00
Ushers 100.00
Tickets 50.00
Phone & Postage 8.20
Miscellaneous 118.80 2,940.00

Paid to Schools 3,210.73

Paid to NDHSAA 447.18

Total Disbursements \$ 8,758.68

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Grand Forks Red River — Bye Grand Forks Central 8 —
Minot 4 — Grafton 3 (O.T.) Bottineau 0
Devils Lake 8 — Park River 0

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 8 — Devils Lake 4 — Grand Forks
Minot 5 Central 3 (2 O.T.)

Consolation Round

Grafton — Bye Park River 11 — Bottineau 2

Consolation Winner

Grafton 6 — Park River 3

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Central 5 — Minot 4 (O.T.)

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 7 — Devils Lake 4

o o o O o o o

STATE HOCKEY

Grand Forks — February 15, 16, 17, 1980 — Ken Rio, Manager

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$33,593.50
TV Contract	4,000.00
Total Receipts	\$37,593.50

Disbursements:

Officials: John Knauf, Rick Budge, John Markey, Tim O'Leary, Bill Olson, George Spanish	\$ 1,723.50
Trophies & Awards	700.67
Insurance	679.00
Management:	
Timers	\$ 100.00
Scorers	110.00
Goal Judges	370.00
Rent & Janitor	3,500.00
Ticket Sellers	300.00
Ticket Takers	360.00
Supervisor - Area	120.00
Supervisor - Admissions ..	115.00
Manager's Fees	200.00
Secretarial Help	35.00
Pucks	96.00
Band	100.00
Phone, Postage & Mat ...	77.13
Ticket Printing	584.00
Miscellaneous	8.00
Team Payments	10,207.50
Paid to NDHSAA	18,207.70
Total Disbursements	\$37,593.50

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Devils Lake 6 — Fargo	Grand Forks Central 6 —
Shanley 5	Fargo South 3
Fargo North 3 — Minot 2	Grafton 4 — Grand Forks
	Red River 2

Second Round

Fargo North 5 — Devils Lake 4 Grand Forks Central 8 — Grafton 1

Consolation RoundFargo Shanley 8 — Minot 3 Fargo South 5 — Grand Forks
Red River 2**Consolation Winner**

Fargo Shanley 4 — Fargo South 2

Third & Fourth

Devils Lake 5 — Grafton 1

Championship

Grand Forks Central 3 — Fargo North 2

o o o O o o o

**1980 State Hockey Champions — Grand Forks Central**

First Row (L to R): Jon Peterson, Tim Capouch, Mike McKay, Mike Meyer, Pete Lindgren, Matt Malm.

Second Row (L to R): Jim Hillier - Assistant Coach, Mike Lerud - Assistant Coach, Jon Radakovich, Dave French, Don Mattson, Jeff Manske, Todd McGurk, Lon Gulberg, Paul Graveline, Bob Hillstrom - Assistant Coach, Chuck Ness - Head Coach.

Third Row (L to R): Scott Purpur, Joel Manske, Barry Romo, Mark Brangham, Mike Korsmoe, Bart Elgaen, Gary Ramberg.

BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Fargo South (Malm, Elstad, Manley, Larson)	Fargo South	1:46.0	1977
200 Yd. Freestyle Individual Medley	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	1:48.087	1980
50 Yd. Freestyle	Scott Malm	Fargo South	2:04.2	1977
Diving	Chris Stone	Minot	22.619	1979
100 Yd. Butterfly	Gary Lien	Fargo South	407.15	1975
100 Yd. Freestyle	John Wallace	Minot	53.577	1979
500 Yd. Freestyle	Chris Stone	Minot	49.771	1979
100 Yd. Backstroke	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	4:52.191	1980
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Scott Malm	Fargo South	55.1	1977
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	George Luchs	Minot	1:04.3	1975
	Fargo North (Selbo, Leigh, Evje, Rasmussen)	Fargo North	3:25.9	1976

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Mandan — February 15, 16, 1980 — L. E. Faris, Manager

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	\$ 415.50
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards	\$ 550.91
Insurance	17.31
Officials	531.00
Timers	142.50
Scorers	130.00
Starters	65.00
Rent & Janitor	150.00
Ticket Sellers	20.00
Ticket Takers	40.00

Secretarial Help	40.00
Manager's Fee	100.00
Tickets	40.00
Supervisor	100.00
Postage, Paper, Phone	100.00
Miscellaneous	6.00
Electronic Timer	100.00
Paid to Schools	642.00
Deficit Paid by Association	2,359.22
Totals	\$ 2,774.72 \$ 2,774.72

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Mandan — February 15, 16, 1980 — L. E. Faris, Manager

Team Scores

1st Place:	Minot	285
2nd Place:	Fargo North	247
3rd Place:	Mandan	143
	Grand Forks Red River	132
	Bismarck	85
	Fargo South	77
	West Fargo	73
	Grand Forks Central	57
	Jamestown	56
	Bismarck Century	33

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st Place — Minot (Rich Northrop, Paul Meijer, Todd Helseth, Craig Fisher), 1:48.812; 2nd Place — Fargo North, 1:48.817; 3rd Place — Bismarck, 1:51.986; 4th Place — Mandan, 1:52.045; 5th Place — Grand Forks Red River, 1:52.192.

200 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD — Preliminary — Dave Bushell, Fargo North, 1:48.087)

1st Place — Dave Bushell, Fargo North, 1:52.364; 2nd Place — Tim Kieffer, Grand Forks Red River, 1:56.597; 3rd Place — Dave Miller, Minot, 1:56.997; 4th Place — Mark Dagner, Minot, 1:57.505; 5th Place — Steve Moser, Jamestown, 1:57.905.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st Place — Steve Soli, Grand Forks Red River, 2:04.894; 2nd Place — Ken Davison, Fargo North, 2:06.537; 3rd Place — Rich Northrop, Minot, 2:13.982; 4th Place — Dave Hamann, West Fargo, 2:14.102; 5th Place — Dave Tongate, Fargo North, 2:16.715.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Jim Raboin, Fargo North, 22.894; 2nd Place — John Miller, Fargo South, 23.627; 3rd Place — Paul Engel, Grand Forks Central, 23.745; 4th Place — Dennis Kemmesat, Mandan, 23.995; 5th Place — Humberto Gallego, Grand Forks Red River, 24.463.

DIVING

1st Place — Tim Kautzman, Mandan, 389.30; 2nd Place — Jeff VanGrinsven, Minot, 369.10; 3rd Place — Matt Quibell, Fargo South, 330.75; 4th Place — Jeff Elevado, Grand Forks Central, 325.35; 5th Place — Mark Frank, Minot, 311.95.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st Place — Jim Raboin, Fargo North, 54.296; 2nd Place — Ken Davison, Fargo North, 55.261; 3rd Place — Paul Meijer, Minot, 58.619; 4th Place — Humberto Gallego, Grand Forks Red River, 1:00.704; 5th Place — Bill Joppa, Fargo North, 1:01.208.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Steve Soli, Grand Forks Red River, 50.714; 2nd Place — John Miller, Fargo South, 52.154; 3rd Place — Paul Engel, Grand Forks Central, 52.505; 4th Place — Dennis Kemmesat, Mandan, 52.534; 5th Place — Laine Almquist, West Fargo, 54.678.

500 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Dave Bushell, Fargo North, 4:52.191; 2nd Place — Dave Miller, Minot, 5:18.645; 3rd Place — Mark Dagner, Minot, 5:21.162; 4th Place — Steve Moser, Jamestown, 5:22.473; 5th Place — Mitch Becker, Minot, 5:30.792.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

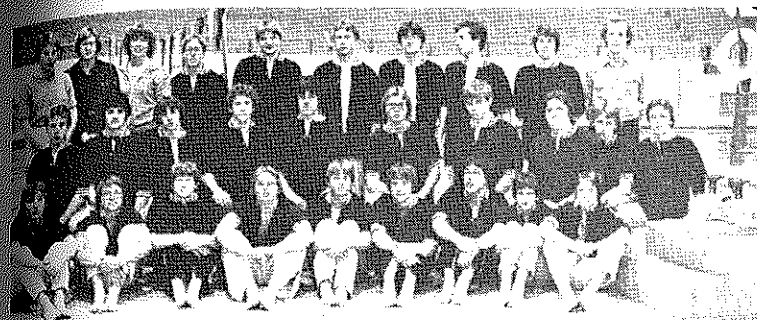
1st Place — Ron Leupp, Bismarck, 59.854; 2nd Place — Tim Kieffer, Grand Forks Red River, 1:01.603; 3rd Place — Rich Northrop, Minot, 1:01.715; 4th Place — Laine Almquist, West Fargo, 1:03.758; 5th Place — Jeff Moyer, Mandan, 1:05.563.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st Place — Todd Helseth, Minot, 1:05.595; 2nd Place — Dave Hamann, West Fargo, 1:06.673; 3rd Place — Darren Hungness, Mandan, 1:08.432; 4th Place — Al Boutrous, Bismarck, 1:09.866; 5th Place — Dave Tongate, Fargo North, 1:10.206.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st Place — Fargo North (Mike Astrup, Ken Davison, Dave Bushell, Bill Joppa), 3:34.673; 2nd Place — Minot, 3:41.127; 3rd Place — Fargo South, 3:45.597; 4th Place — Grand Forks Red River, 3:53.094; 5th Place — Mandan, 3:57.464.

**1980 State Boys' Swimming Champions — Minot**

- Row 1 (L to R): Mark Wolf, Tim Horst, Mike Dagner, Mitch Becker, Dave Hildebrand, Monte Hayes, Steve Heidrich, Roy Stevens, John Welker.
- Row 2 (L to R): Rick Johnson, Mark Frank, Steve Deutch, Mark Dagner, Farin Yuly, Paul Erickson, Dan Ortmann, Dale Brandt, Brian Gartner, Jeff VanGrinsven.
- Row 3 (L to R): Anne Kincheloe and Kim Edwards - Student Managers, Kathy Aspaas - Assistant Coach, Paul Meijer, Rich Northrop, Todd Helseth, Craig Fisher, Charlie Bellman, Dave Dailey, Ken Disher - Coach.
- Not Pictured: Darren Fiest, Jeff Heidrich, John Hough, Mark Johnson, Dave Miller, Mike Schweyen, John Sims.

BOYS' TENNIS

East Region at Grand Forks — October 5, 6, 1979 — Ken Rio, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Oak Grove, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Jamestown, Kindred, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo.

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Central, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Red River.

Top Eight Individuals: Scott Hummel, Fargo North
Dean Rudrud, Grand Forks Red River
Scott Carew, Fargo Shanley
Steve Conn, Grand Forks Central
Paul Pappas, Fargo South
Mark Kale, Jamestown
Steve Jackson, Jamestown
Mark Selberg, West Fargo

Top Eight Doubles: Paul Scott & Bill Levine, Fargo South
Matt Lokemoen & Scott Halvorson, Jamestown
John Buckley & Barry Romo, Grand Forks Central
Mark Frier & Ron Shoman, West Fargo
Jim Peterson & Tom Roisum, Grand Forks Central
Scott Dickson & Greg Overland, Fargo North
Todd Kester & John Farber, Fargo South
John Seminary & Steve Caulfield, Fargo Shanley

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Medals	\$120.13
Tennis Balls	142.56
Manager's Fee	50.00
Inter Court Mileage	8.00
4 Court Supervisors	60.00
Coffee & Doughnuts	7.05
Tag Board	16.80
Total Disbursements	\$404.54

West Region at Minot — October 5, 6, 1979 — Duane Carlson, Manager

Participating Schools: Belcourt, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston.

Top Four Teams: Minot, Mandan, Dickinson, Bismarck

Top Eight Individuals: Raman Jayapathy, Minot
John Christen, Minot Ryan
Cory Berg, Minot
Eric Edstrom, Dickinson
Kevin Steckler, Mandan
Kevin Stroh, Dickinson
Jim Farnsworth, Bismarck
Tracy Porter, Mandan

Top Eight Doubles: Dave Anderson & Scott Engum, Minot
Wayne Ellenbecker & Mike Magnusson, Dickinson
Jim Braun & Byron Busch, Bismarck St. Mary's
Bob Cordova & Jeff Dietz, Mandan
Kerry Kramlich & Tom Irsfeld, Dickinson Trinity
Tim Haas & Darryl Feist, Bismarck
Tom Storick & Mark Peightal, Mandan
Chuck Merrit & John Brintnell, Bismarck

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Medals	\$120.27
Tennis Balls	142.56
Manager's Fee	50.00
Total Disbursements	\$312.83

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo — October 12, 13, 1979 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Team Winners:	1st Place — Grand Forks Central
	2nd Place — Minot
	3rd Place — Fargo North
	Consolation — Grand Forks Red River
Singles Winners:	1st Place — Raman Jayapathy, Minot
	2nd Place — Scott Hummel, Fargo North
	3rd Place — John Christen, Minot Ryan
	4th Place — Dean Rudrud, Grand Forks Red River
	5th Place — Cory Berg, Minot
Doubles Winners:	1st Place — John Buckley & Barry Romo, Grand Forks Central
	2nd Place — Dave Anderson & Scott Engum, Minot
	3rd Place — Paul Scott & Bill Levine, Fargo South
	4th Place — Matt Lokemoen & Scott Halvorson, Jamestown
	5th Place — Kerry Kramlich & Tom Irsfeld, Dickinson Trinity

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Medals	\$274.52
Tennis Balls	128.70
Manager's Fee	50.00
Paper, Posters, Telephone	15.00
Court Supervisors	40.00
Rent	350.00
Team Payments	<u>457.35</u>
Total Disbursements	\$1,315.57



1979 State Boys' Tennis Champions — Grand Forks Central

Front Row (L to R): J. P. Yagelowich, Greg Sand, Jon Peterson, Tim Wynn - Head Coach.
 Back Row (L to R): John Buckley, Jim Peterson, Barry Romo, Tom Roisum, Steve Conn.

BOYS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	11.06	1980
200 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	22.35	1980
400 Meter Dash	Chris Hoverstein	Grand Forks	49.95	1980
		Red River		
800 Meter Run	John Alin	West Fargo	1:56.37	1980
1600 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	4:12.85	1980
3200 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	9:16.19	1980
110 Meter Hurdles	Wade Fadness	Valley City	14.94	1980
300 Meter Hurdles	Dave Hart	Langdon	38.64	1980
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2½"	1970
High Jump	Brian Hogan	Jamestown	6'9"	1978
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14'7¾"	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60'4"	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173'5"	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
400 Meter Relay	Jueth, Forest, Riskevich, Lindstrom	Bismarck	43.94	1980
800 Meter Relay	Samuelson, Blue, Landseidal, Lawson	Minot	1:31.56	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Clark, Bredahl, Gwin, Lawson	Minot	3:25.98	1980
3200 Meter Relay	Goetz, Kringstad, Peck, Rohde	Bismarck Century	7:56.92	1980

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	11.06	1980
200 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	22.35	1980
400 Meter Dash	Chris Hoverstein	Grand Forks	49.95	1980
		Red River		
800 Meter Run	John Alin	West Fargo	1:56.37	1980
1600 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	4:12.85	1980
3200 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	9:16.19	1980
110 Meter Hurdles	Wade Fadness	Valley City	14.94	1980
300 Meter Hurdles	Dave Hart	Langdon	38.64	1980
Long Jump	E. J. Anderson	Dickinson	22'11½"	1942
High Jump	Brian Hogan	Jamestown	6'9"	1978
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14'7¾"	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60'4"	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173'5"	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973

400 Meter Relay	Jueth, Forest, Riskevich, Lindstrom	Bismarck	43.94	1980
800 Meter Relay	Samuelson, Blue, Landseidal, Lawson	Minot	1:31.56	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Clark, Bredahl, Gwin, Lawson	Minot	3:25.98	1980
3200 Meter Relay	Goetz, Kringstad, Peck, Rohde	Bismarck Century	7:56.92	1980

RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuiness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks	4:18.5	1976
		Red River		
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan	39.9	1979
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

NOTE: These Records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Todd Ham	Chaffee	11.57	1980
200 Meter Dash	Todd Ham	Chaffee	23.36	1980
400 Meter Dash	Tom Skaro	Valley (Hoopie)	51.64	1980
800 Meter Run	Paul Gordon	New England	2:00.98	1980
1600 Meter Run	Paul Gordon	New England	4:37.85	1980
3200 Meter Run	Glenn Mastel	Ellendale	10:09.11	1980
110 Meter Hurdles	Steph Weiland	Hebron	15.87	1980
300 Meter Hurdles	Curt Kraft	Karlsruhe	40.74	1980
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2½"	1970
High Jump	Ed Shypkoski	Belfield	6'4"	1976
Pole Vault	Todd Gunderson	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	14'	1980
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58'9¼"	1968

Discus	Dan Maher	Bowman	163'6"	1976
Javelin	Mike Hammerschmidt	Richardton	209'3"	1973
400 Meter Relay	Bachmeier, Walther, Sigurdson, Scheer	Underwood	45.46	1980
800 Meter Relay	Bachmeier, Walther, Sigurdson, Scheer	Underwood	1:34.07	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Leone, G. Miller, W. Miller, Richard	Bowman	3:33.68	1980
3200 Meter Relay	G. Gordon, Hewson, Schwartz, P. Gordon	New England	8:28.24	1980

RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum	Elgin		1977
880 Yard Relay	Hillius, Ottmar			
	Schlag, Sjaastad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977

NOTE: These Records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK WINNERS

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
Northeast	Devils Lake	Grand Forks Red River	Grand Forks Central
Southeast	West Fargo	(TIE) Jamestown - Valley City	
Southwest	Bismarck	Dickinson	Bismarck Century
Northwest	Minot	Minot	Williston

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	Kindred	Hankinson
II	Valley City SC	Central Cass (Casselton)	Dakota (Arthur)
III	Grand Forks	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	Larimore
IV	Devils Lake	Cando	Fessenden
V	Minot SC	Glenburn	Karlsruhe
VI	Minot SC	Underwood	Garrison
VII	Bismarck	Wishek	Linton
VIII	Dickinson	Bowman	Hebron

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

Minot State College

May 30, 31, 1980 — Herb Parker, Manager

TEAM POINTS

1. Minot.....	79	Mandan.....	21
2. Dickinson.....	60½	Dickinson Trinity.....	19
3. Grand Forks Red River.....	51	West Fargo.....	18
4. Bismarck Century.....	47	Jamestown.....	16
5. Valley City.....	40	Fargo North.....	12
Rugby.....	35	Carrington.....	10
Bismarck.....	33	Minot Ryan.....	6½
Fargo Shanley.....	30	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	4
Williston.....	26	Fargo South.....	2
Grand Forks Central.....	24	Wahpeton.....	2
Langdon.....	22		

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

*100 METER DASH

1st — Bruce Gronvold, Rugby, 11.06; 2nd — Mike Day, Fargo Shanley, 11.14; 3rd — Chris Hoverstein, Grand Forks Red River, 11.28; 4th — Doug Hushka, Dickinson Trinity, 11.30; 5th — Tim Lawson, Minot, 11.48; 6th — Dave Horner, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.49.

*200 METER DASH

1st — Bruce Gronvold, Rugby, 22.35; 2nd — Mike Day, Fargo Shanley, 22.43; 3rd — Tim Cheever, Dickinson, 23.12; 4th — Jeff Helgeson, Fargo Shanley, 23.30; 5th — Dave Horner, Bismarck St. Mary's, 23.38; 6th — Chris Hoverstein, Grand Forks Red River, 23.42.

*400 METER DASH

1st — Chris Hoverstein, Grand Forks Red River, 49.95; 2nd — Eric Johnson, Grand Forks Central, 50.19; 3rd — Tim Cheever, Dickinson, 50.77; 4th — Tim Lawson, Minot, 51.30; 5th — Dean Goodall, Williston, 51.51; 6th — Terry Glaser, Mandan, 52.14.

*800 METER RUN

1st — John Alin, West Fargo, 1:56.37; 2nd — John Boughner, Minot, 1:56.92; 3rd — Darrell Hovde, Williston, 1:57.39; 4th — Terry Gough, Minot, 1:57.55; 5th — Sean Peck, Bismarck Century, 1:57.98; 6th — Greg Rohde, Bismarck Century, 1:58.15.

*1600 METER RUN

1st — Greg Rohde, Bismarck Century, 4:12.85; 2nd — Jim Herberg, Grand Forks Central, 4:15.2; 3rd — Tim Dabill, Jamestown, 4:18.0; 4th — John Alin, West Fargo, 4:18.3; 5th — Tom Kringstad, Bismarck Century, 4:21.7; 6th — Darrell Hovde, Williston, 4:21.47.

*3200 METER RUN

1st — Greg Rohde, Bismarck Century, 9:16.19; 2nd — Jim Herberg, Grand Forks Central, 9:23.65; 3rd — Steve Kubisiak, Bismarck, 9:30.21; 4th — Tim Dabill, Jamestown, 9:32.90; 5th — Tom Kringstad, Bismarck Century, 9:35.45; 6th — Scott Senne, Bismarck Century, 9:35.55.

*110 METER HURDLES

1st — Wade Fadness, Valley City, 14.94; 2nd — Dan Gwin, Minot, 14.99; 3rd — Dave Hart, Langdon, 15.13; 4th — Jim Neubauer, Mandan, 15.26; 5th — Paul Ellenbecker, Dickinson, 15.33; 6th — Barry Holmen, Minot, 15.43.

*300 METER HURDLES

1st — Dave Hart, Langdon, 38.64; 2nd — Dan Gwin, Minot, 38.83; 3rd — Jim Neubauer, Mandan, 39.04; 4th — Wade Fadness, Valley City, 39.64; 5th — Dave Kline, Fargo South, 39.71; 6th — Dean Goodall, Williston, 39.78.

SHOT PUT

1st — Greg Herndon, Grand Forks Red River, 55-6½; 2nd — Dave Hass, Valley City, 55-6; 3rd — Todd Hickel, Williston, 55-2; 4th — Dave Levos, Grand Forks Red River, 55-0; 5th — Jeff Bawdon, Williston, 53-4; 6th — Dale Schneibel, Rugby, 52-5.

DISCUS

1st — Dave Hass, Valley City, 161-11; 2nd — Greg Herndon, Grand Forks Red River, 159-5; 3rd — Dale Schneibel, Rugby, 158-3; 4th — Dave Bosch, Mandan, 155-8; 5th — Jeff Bawdon, Williston, 155-5; 6th — Craig Christensen, Bismarck Century, 150-5.

JAVELIN

1st — Howard Berglund, Carrington, 202-2; 2nd — Jeff Meland, Bismarck, 197-7; 3rd — Marvin Feist, Minot Ryan, 197-2; 4th — Tom Homstad, Grand Forks Red River, 191-6; 5th — Jeff Bawdon, Williston, 190-11; 6th — Dan Dohlin, Bismarck St. Mary's, 181-5.

HIGH JUMP

1st — Eric Larsen, Dickinson, 6-7; 2nd — Mike Kummer, Grand Forks Red River, 6-6; 3rd — Kent Loewen, Langdon, 6-6; 4th — Bob Baltzel, Dickinson, 6-4; 5th — Bruce Leiseth, Fargo North, 6-3; 6th — Jay Jessen, Dickinson and Pat Evenson, Minot Ryan, 6-3.

LONG JUMP

1st — Doug Hushka, Dickinson Trinity, 20-10; 2nd — Eric Larsen, Dickinson, 20-7½; 3rd — Stuart Kordonowy, Dickinson, 20-6; 4th — Dave Hass, Valley City, 20-5½; 5th — Brad Gripenrog, Wahpeton, 20-4½; 6th — Jerome Schlabsz, Bismarck Century, 20-2.

POLE VAULT

1st — Vince Slusher, Fargo North, 14-3; 2nd — Mark Butts, Minot, 14-0; 3rd — Todd Kostecky, Dickinson, 14-0; 4th — Marc Hintz, Dickinson, 13-6; 5th — Mike Kostecky, Dickinson Trinity, 13-0; 6th — Greg Elhardt, Bismarck, 13-0.

***400 METER RELAY**

1st — Bismarck (Todd Jueth, Gerald Forest, Kevin Riskevich, Brent Lindstrom), 43.94; 2nd — Minot, 44.24; 3rd — Bismarck Century, 44.44; 4th — Fargo Shanley, 44.45; 5th — Dickinson Trinity, 44.52; 6th — Dickinson, 44.72.

***800 METER RELAY**

1st — Minot (Paul Samuelson, Dexter Blue, Pat Landsiedel, Tim Lawson), 1:31.56; 2nd — Rugby, 1:32.40; 3rd — Fargo Shanley, 1:32.59; 4th — Dickinson, 1:32.66; 5th — Williston, 1:33.10; 6th — Dickinson Trinity, 1:33.63.

***1600 METER RELAY**

1st — Minot (Ken Clark, Jeff Bredahl, Dan Gwin, Tim Lawson), 3:25.98; 2nd — Bismarck, 3:26.26; 3rd — Mandan, 3:26.29; 4th — Valley City, 3:26.97; 5th — Dickinson, 3:27.68; 6th — Bismarck Century, 3:28.64.

***3200 METER RELAY**

1st — Bismarck Century (Craig Goetz, Tom Kringstad, Shawn Peck, Greg Rohde), 7:56.92; 2nd — Minot, 7:57; 3rd — Jamestown, 8:00.04; 4th — West Fargo, 8:02.16; 5th — Williston, 8:03.63; 6th — Dickinson, 8:09.78.

***NEW STATE RECORD AS CHANGED TO METRIC DISTANCES EFFECTIVE 1980**

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

Whitney Stadium, Dickinson

May 23, 24, 1980 — Milo Dullum, Manager

TEAM POINTS

1. Mayville-Portland (Mayville). 60	Richland (Colfax). 4
2. Hebron. 54	Sargent Central (Forman) 4
3. Bowman. 46	Belfield. 4
4. New England. 41	Flaxton. 4
5. Chaffee. 30	Riverdale. 4
Ellendale. 28	Marion. 4
Karlsruhe. 26	Halliday. 4
Underwood. 21	Fort Yates. 4
Alexander. 15	Wishek. 3
Mohall. 14½	Oakes. 2
Valley (Hoople). 14	Beach. 2
Linton. 13	Cass Valley North (Argusville). . 2

Larimore. 12	Napoleon. 2
Watford City. 12	Page. 2
Hague. 10	New Town. 2
South Heart. 10	White Shield (Roseglen). 2
Lisbon. 8	Beulah. 2
Wing. 8	Litchville. 2
Cavalier. 8	Flasher. 2
Wyndmere. 8	Dakota (Arthur). 2
Cando. 8	Center. 1½
Walhalla. 8	Edmore. 1
Hettinger. 7	Garrison. 1
Pingree. 6	McVile. 1
Glenburn. 6	Fessenden. 1
Berthold. 5½	Drayton. ½
Reeder. 5	

CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS***100 METER DASH**

1st — Todd Ham, Chaffee, 11.57; 2nd — Rich Veit, Wyndmere, 11.90; 3rd — Pat Walker, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 12.00; 4th — Allen Kowis, Reeder, 12.04; 5th — Barry Neumann, Cando, 12.16; 6th — Bryan Walther, Underwood, 12.17.

***200 METER DASH**

1st — Todd Ham, Chaffee, 23.36; 2nd — Steph Weiand, Hebron, 23.74; 3rd — Pat Walker, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 23.98; 4th — George Keeps-Eagle, Fort Yates, 24.11; 5th — Kory Peterson, Litchville, 24.15; 6th — Rory Opp, Fessenden, 24.32.

***400 METER DASH**

1st — Tom Skaro, Valley (Hoople), 51.64; 2nd — Steph Weiand, Hebron, 51.71; 3rd — Tom Leutz, Hebron, 52.27; 4th — Keith Doerr, Hettinger, 52.44; 5th — Paul Isakson, Mohall, 52.29; 6th — Mark Corbin, Garrison, 52.93.

***800 METER RUN**

1st — Paul Gordon, New England, 2:00.98; 2nd — Greg Miller Bowman, 2:01.11; 3rd — Dave Kerlin, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 2:01.28; 4th — Paul Isakson, Mohall, 2:01.34; 5th — Rick Dressler, Flasher, 2:02.38; 6th — David Hanson, Napoleon, 2:02.41.

***1600 METER RUN**

1st — Paul Gordon, New England, 4:37.85; 2nd — Glenn Mastel, Ellendale, 4:38.17; 3rd — Bob Pifer, Larimore, 4:39.42; 4th — Marty Erbes, Richland (Colfax), 4:40.34; 5th — Dean Shearer, Oakes, 4:40.40; 6th — Steve Burt, Edmore, 4:45.00.

***3200 METER RUN**

1st — Glenn Mastel, Ellendale, 10:09.11; 2nd — Gerry Werven, Walhalla, 10:15.75; 3rd — David Nelson, Linton, 10:17.25; 4th — Barry Benson, Halliday, 10:19.90; 5th — Gerald Dixon, White Shield (Roseglen), 10:22.98; 6th — Jim Anderson, Alexander, 10:31.31.

***110 METER HURDLES**

1st — Steph Weiland, Hebron, 15.87; 2nd — Curt Kraft, Karlsruhe, 15.93; 3rd — Bryan Denault, Cavalier, 16.45; 4th — Todd Olson, Bowman, 16.49; 5th — Keith Doerr, Hettinger, 16.54; 6th — Roger Quanbeck, McVile, 16.73.

***300 METER HURDLES**

1st — Curt Kraft, Karlsruhe, 40.74; 2nd — Tom Leutz, Hebron, 41.16; 3rd — Steve Weiland, Hebron, 41.61; 4th — Jeff Kunesch, Riverdale, 41.97; 5th — Bryan Denault, Cavalier, 41.98; 6th — Keith Doerr, Hettinger, 42.29.

SHOT PUT

1st — Bob Williamson, Alexander, 49-10; 2nd — Andy Rasmussen, Lisbon, 47-2; 3rd — Mark Tastad, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 47-2; 4th — Larry Kretchman, Sargent Central (Forman), 47-½; 5th — Russ Barker, Cass Valley North (Argusville), 46-7; 6th — Ron Buzalsky, New England, 46-7.

DISCUS

1st — Dale Kurth, Ellendale, 154-4; 2nd — Ron Buzalsky, New England, 153-10; 3rd — Clark Maier, Linton, 150-3; 4th — Bob Williamson, Alexander, 149-3; 5th — Mark Fox, New Town, 146-1; 6th — Terence Schmidt, Beulah, 144-1.

JAVELIN

1st — Mark Fisher, Hague, 208-3; 2nd — LaMonte Jacobson, Wing, 194-11; 3rd — John Braaten, Larimore, 186-4; 4th — Randy Ingerson, Flaxton, 179-1; 5th — Todd Nelson, Page, 172-9; 6th — Lenny Olhauser, Linton, 169-11.

HIGH JUMP

1st — Greg Metz, South Heart, 6-2; 2nd — Steve Klein, Karlsruhe, 6-1; 3rd — George Abell, Pingree, 6-1; 4th — Dave Jawaski, Marion, 6-1; 5th — Roland Jacobs, Center, and Steve Hall, Berthold, 5-11, TIE.

LONG JUMP

1st — Todd Ham, Chaffee, 22-5; 2nd — Tom Leutz, Hebron, 22-5; 3rd — Jeff Mayer, Glenburn, 21-9½; 4th — Steve Hall, Berthold, 21-6¼; 5th — Sam Wickware, Beach, 21-5; 6th — Mark Dempsey, Wishek, 21-3.

POLE VAULT (CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Todd Gunderson, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 14-0; 2nd — Steve Viseth, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 12-9; 3rd — Jim McMullen, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 12-0; 4th — Bruce Schaff, Bowman, 12-0; 5th — Kip Vossler, Wishek, 11-6; 6th — Bob Schuster, Drayton and Jack LaCrosse, Mohall, 11-0, TIE.

***400 METER RELAY**

1st — Underwood (Kevin Bachmeier, Bryan Walther, Pete Sigurdson, Dave Scheer), 45.46; 2nd — Watford City, 45.76; 3rd — Bowman, 45.94; 4th — Valley (Hoople), 45.99; 5th — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 46.17; 6th — Reeder, 46.62.

***800 METER RELAY**

1st — Underwood (Kevin Bachmeier, Bryan Walther, Pete Sigurdson, Dave Scheer), 1:34.07; 2nd — Bowman, 1:34.30; 3rd — Cando, 1:34.95; 4th — Watford City, 1:35.32; 5th — Dakota (Arthur), 1:35.36; 6th — Beulah, 1:35.39.

***1600 METER RELAY**

1st — Bowman (Mitch Leone, Greg Miller, Wes Miller, Wayne Richard), 3:33.68; 2nd — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 3:34.41; 3rd — Kindred, 3:36.49; 4th — Edmore, 3:38.40; 5th — New England, 3:38.70; 6th — Garrison, 3:40.58.

***3200 METER RELAY**

1st — New England (Gail Gordon, Troy Hewson, Kent Schwartz, Paul Gordon), 8:28.24; 2nd — Mohall, 8:29.30; 3rd — Bowman, 8:32.32; 4th — Belfield, 8:33.58; 5th — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 8:33.95; 6th — Napoleon, 8:45.69.

***NEW STATE RECORD AS CHANGED TO METRIC DISTANCES EFFECTIVE 1980**

COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK
FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLASS A TRACK

Receipts:

Gate Admissions	\$ 3,728.00
TV	250.00
Total Receipts	\$ 3,978.00

Disbursements:

Regional Expense	\$ 800.00
Trophies, Awards, Region & State	5,117.64
Insurance	83.56

State Expenses:

Officials	\$ 270.00
Photographer	50.00
Carpet Tape	76.48
Gate Crew	180.00
Rent & Cleanup	300.00
Police	150.00
Manager's Fee	100.00
Supplies	28.13
Clerical Help	65.00
Telephone Installation	65.00
Shells, Tickets, Postage	69.17
Film	106.00
	\$ 1,459.78

Mileage Payments to Schools

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$ 6,062.23
Totals	\$10,040.23

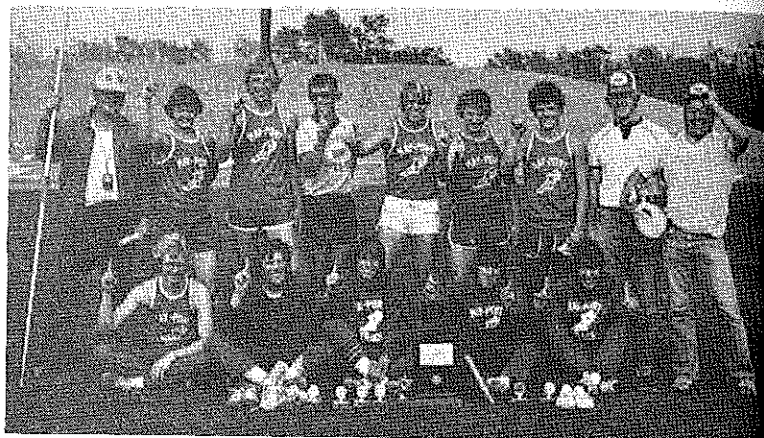
COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK
FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLASS B TRACK

Receipts:

Gate Admissions	\$ 3,768.00
-----------------------	-------------

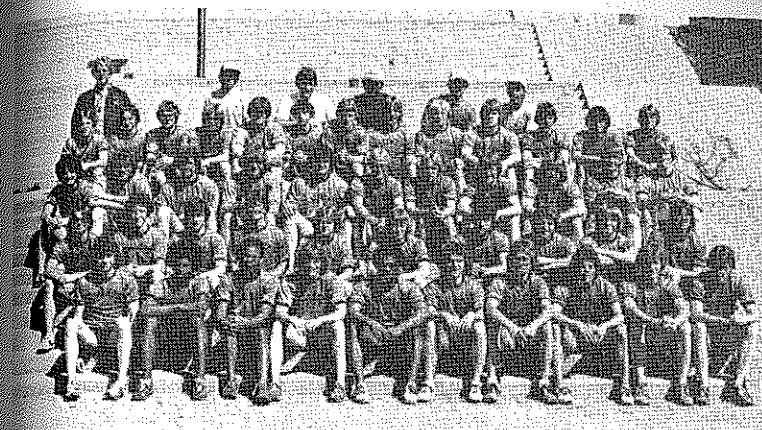
Disbursements:

Regional Expense	\$ 1,600.00	
Trophies, Awards, Region and State	7,800.94	
Insurance	84.40	
State Expenses:		
Officials	\$ 250.00	
Photographer	50.00	
Rent & Cleanup	275.00	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Security Parking	150.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	145.00	
Secretary	85.00	
Tickets & Passes	59.94	
Envelopes for Coaches		
Packets	62.78	
Safety Pins for Numbers ..	40.63	
Film	106.00	
Miscellaneous	58.59	\$ 1,382.94
Mileage Payment to Schools	6,643.20	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		<u>\$13,743.48</u>
Totals	\$17,511.48	\$17,511.48



**1980 State Class B Boys' Track and Field Champions —
Mayville-Portland (Mayville)**

Back Row (L to R): Don Kerlin - Head Coach, Leonard Wahl, John Pratt, Mark Tastad, Todd Gunderson, Steve Viseth, Jim McMullen, Wayne Strand and Bill Bohnsack - Assistant Coaches.
Front Row (L to R): Scott Sand, Pat Walker, Mike Baldock, Terry Hefta, David Kerlin.



1980 State Class A Boys' Track and Field Champions — Minot

First Row (L to R): Robi Buchholz, Charlie Lawson, Dexter Blue, Lee Curtis, Tim Lawson, Paul Samuelson, Jim Elhardt, Terry Gough, Jeff Fossen, Ken Clark.
Second Row (L to R): Steve Verry, Joe Carlson, Rod Belzer, Brian Miller, Greg O'Donoghue, Pat Landsiedel, Jeff Bredahl, Ernie Plank, Todd Hammer, Dan Gwin.
Third Row (L to R): Curt Kremer, Greg Armitage, Vito Quaglia, John Rowell, Steve Kremer, Greg Brusven, Mike VanGrinsven, Barry Holmen, Dave Williams, Dean Allerheiligen, Tom Albro.
Fourth Row (L to R): Jeff VanGrinsven, Elon Goldade, Paul Sharp, Mike Smith, Todd Albro, Robert Roed, Dave VanGrinsven, Mark Butts, Pat Krueger, Tim MacIver, Dan Jaicks, Jon Boughner, Jeff Kniffin.
Fifth Row (L to R): Steve Kickert - Student Manager; Jon Morrison, Jim Tschetter, Bob Sundberg, Ken Reinke, Doyle Radke - Coaches.

WRESTLING

1980 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS - 1980

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
CLASS B					
I	Wishek	Napoleon	246	Wishek	119
II	Ellendale	Oakes	157½	Sargent Central (Forman)	126½
III	Fargo Oak Grove	Lisbon	219½	Central Cass (Casselton)	140½
IV	Mayville SC	Dakota (Arthur)	146	Hillsboro	137½
V	Walhalla	Walhalla	166½	Rolla	125½
VI	Velva	Velva	190½	Garrison	157½
VII	Watford City	(Tie) Watford City	129½	Stanley	129½
VIII	Bowman	New Salem	168	Hettinger	161
CLASS A					
I-SE	Valley City	Jamestown	136½	West Fargo	112
II-NE	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Central	195	Carrington	133½
III-NW	Minot	Minot	166	Minot Ryan	139
IV-SW	Mandan	Bismarck	190½	Mandan	158½

CLASS A & B - REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORTS FOR 1980

Region	Site	TOTAL RECEIPTS	Officials	Management & Tournament Help	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Awards & Trophies	Misc.	Assn. Profit or Loss
CLASS A									
SE	Valley City...	\$ 889.50	\$ 313.30	\$ 272.50	\$280.00	\$ 26.79	\$ 191.59	\$	\$ (194.68)
NE	Grand Forks Red River...	1,038.00	182.10	315.00	100.00	29.76	191.58	70.00	149.56
NW	Minot...	1,002.00	265.50	360.00		29.04	191.58	104.45	51.43
SW	Mandan...	1,190.50	207.00	632.50	185.00	32.81	191.58	30.00	(88.39)
	TOTALS ...	\$4,120.00	\$ 967.90	\$1,580.00	\$565.00	\$118.40	\$ 766.33	\$204.45	\$ (82.08)
CLASS B									
I	Wishek.....	\$1,172.00	\$ 169.00	\$ 222.05	\$ 80.00	\$ 32.44	\$ 125.23	\$ 51.64	\$ 491.64
II	Ellendale.....	808.01	191.80	125.00	87.32	25.16	125.23	29.73	223.77
III	Fargo Oak Grove.....	1,148.50	138.00	319.00	125.00	31.97	125.23	56.90	352.40
IV	Mayville SC...	1,042.00	165.92	131.00	125.00	29.84	125.23	18.25	446.76
V	Walhalla.....	802.00	249.40	267.00	45.00	25.04	125.23		90.33
VI	Velva.....	1,179.80	218.00	260.00	15.00	32.60	125.23	30.00	498.97
VII	Watford City..	894.00	187.80	345.00	140.00	26.88	125.23	56.00	13.09
VIII	Bowman.....	880.00	246.50	138.00	70.00	26.60	125.23	25.00	248.67
	TOTALS ...	\$7,926.31	\$1,566.42	\$1,807.05	\$687.32	\$230.53	\$1,001.84	\$267.52	\$2,365.63

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 29 & March 1, 1980 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Team Points

1. Bismarck	184	13. Wahpeton	31½
2. Grand Forks Central	100	Fargo North	31½
3. Minot Ryan	88½	15. Bismarck Century	30
4. Minot	86½	16. Rugby	26½
5. Mandan	65	17. Williston	24
6. West Fargo	63	18. Fargo Shanley	22½
7. Valley City	62½	19. Belcourt	20½
8. Dickinson	57½	20. Bismarck St. Mary's	14½
9. Jamestown	57	21. Fargo South	14
10. Devils Lake	52½	22. Langdon	11
11. Carrington	47	23. Dickinson Trinity	10
12. Grand Forks Red River	32	24. Harvey	1

1980 — CLASS A

HIGH SCHOOL STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 LB. CLASS

1st — Terry Humphrey, Carrington; 2nd — Mike Leier, Bismarck; 3rd — Dan Kropp, Jamestown; 4th — Ronie Coney, Grand Forks Central; 5th — Chad Reiersen, Minot; 6th — Tim Daily, Minot Ryan.

105 LB. CLASS

1st — Scott Knowlen, Bismarck; 2nd — Marc Hamel, Minot; 3rd — Jeff Reed, Valley City; 4th — John Christen, Minot Ryan; 5th — Bill Puffe, Grand Forks Central; 6th — Scott Steffan, Devils Lake.

112 LB. CLASS

1st — Randy Burwick, Dickinson; 2nd — Damon York, Grand Forks Central; 3rd — Randy Ehlis, Mandan; 4th — Rich Dougherty, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th — John Kabanuk, Minot; 6th — Mark Frost, Minot Ryan.

119 LB. CLASS

1st — Jack Maughan, Fargo North; 2nd — Jeff Anderson, Bismarck Century; 3rd — Bruce Basaraba, Dickinson; 4th — Tim Ost Dahl, Minot; 5th — Jim Krueger, Jamestown; 6th — Rich Donahue, Minot Ryan.

126 LB. CLASS

1st — Steve Imhoff, Bismarck; 2nd — Tom Michaelson, Fargo Shanley; 3rd — Terry Keithley, Dickinson; 4th — Randy Lindeman, Minot Ryan; 5th — Al Olson, Rugby; 6th — Grant Shaft, Grand Forks Red River.

132 LB. CLASS

1st — Lars Imhoff, Bismarck; 2nd — Jim Lewis, Wahpeton; 3rd — Joel Taylor, Williston; 4th — Greg Haas, West Fargo; 5th — Mike Taylor, Grand Forks Central; 6th — Paul Syvrud, Mandan.

138 LB. CLASS

1st — Mike Thompson, Valley City; 2nd — Tim Rowland, West Fargo; 3rd — Bob Johnson, Devils Lake; 4th — Bob Walth, Bismarck Century; 5th — Mike Kostecky, Dickinson Trinity; 6th — Doug Selseth, Grand Forks Central.

145 LB. CLASS

1st — Curt Haux, Bismarck; 2nd — Mike Kennedy, Jamestown; 3rd — Mark Erickson, Grand Forks Central; 4th — Bruce Gaughan, West Fargo; 5th — Jeff Kniffen, Minot; 6th — John St. Claire, Belcourt.

155 LB. CLASS

1st — Dean Bondeson, Bismarck; 2nd — Brian Stemmerman, Devils Lake; 3rd — Andy Fedje, Rugby; 4th — Randy Olson, West Fargo; 5th — Rick Thompson, Mandan; 6th — Kelly McNary, Williston.

167 LB. CLASS

1st — Marvin Feist, Minot Ryan; 2nd — Todd Patron, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd — Greg Heinz, Bismarck; 4th — Jerry Greer, Mandan; 5th — John Grabinger, Jamestown; 6th — Paul Rohde, Langdon.

185 LB. CLASS

1st — Dave Hass, Valley City; 2nd — Todd Orchard, Bismarck; 3rd — Brian Boucher, Minot Ryan; 4th — Brian LaRocque, Belcourt; 5th — Steve Roth, Mandan; 6th — Dave Stemmerman, Devils Lake.

HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS

1st — Bruce Simmers, Grand Forks Central; 2nd — Dave Copenhaver, Carrington; 3rd — Warren King, Fargo South; 4th — Brent LaRocque, Minot; 5th — Mike Makovsky, Wahpeton; 6th — Jim Nelson, Mandan.

1980 FINANCIAL REPORT

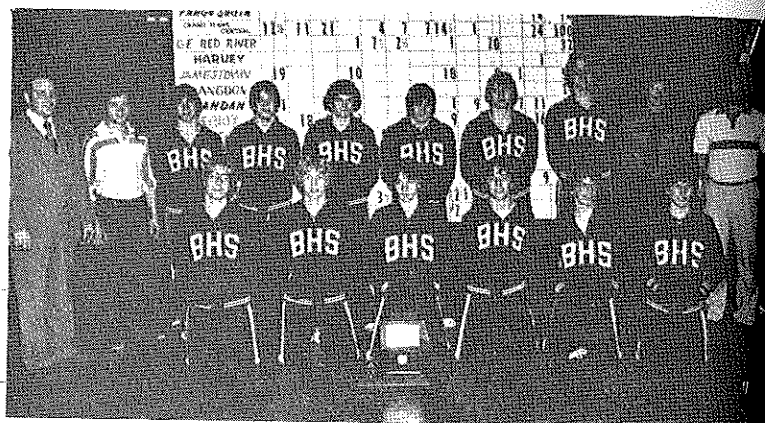
STATE CLASS A WRESTLING

Receipts \$12,964.59

Disbursements:

Officials: Jack Wiley, James Schieffer, Clayton Ketterling, Daniel Unruh, William McCallum, Gene Boyle \$ 1,621.40
 Trophies & Awards 553.98
 Insurance 268.29
 Management:
 Ticket Sellers \$ 586.00
 Table Management, Floor Statisticians, Master Scorer, & Photography 850.00
 Ticket Takers, Door Guards & Ushers 1,423.63
 Rent 1,700.00
 Announcers 80.00

Parking Attendants	275.00	
Spotlight & Communication Set	60.00	
Police	540.00	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Music & Opening Ceremony	90.00	
Tickets, Parking Passes & Floor Passes	664.66	
Posterboard, Signs, Bracket Sheets, Postage, Telephone	633.64	
Towels	45.50	
Mat Transportation, Dressing Room Management & Scale Certification ..	162.00	
Damage to Civic Center ..	65.00	
Scoreboard Freight	97.04	7,372.47
Team Payments		4,759.95
Loss Paid by NDHSAA		1,611.50
Totals	\$14,576.09	\$14,576.09



1980 State Class A Wrestling Champions — Bismarck

Front Row (L to R): Lars Imhoff, Steve Imhoff, LeRoy McCormich, Duane Kiefer, Scott Knowlen, Mike Leier.

Second Row (L to R): Mike Schaff - Head Coach, Marc Carter - Assistant Coach, Mike Schiermeister, Curt Haux, Dean Bondeson, Greg Heinz, Todd Orchard, Larry Seidel, Don Ziemann - Assistant J.V. Coach, Duane Berger - J.V. Coach.

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Jamestown — February 22, 23, 1980 — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Team Points

1. Napoleon	138½	21. Bowman	22
2. Lisbon	122½	LaMoure	22
3. Velva	98	23. Sargent Central (Forman) ..	20½
4. Dakota (Arthur)	92	Kindred	20½
5. Walhalla	65½	25. Fort Yates	20
6. Rolla	59½	26. Beach	16½
7. Parshall	51½	27. Cavalier	13
8. Watford City	43	Hettinger	13
9. Lakota	42	29. Center	11
10. Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	41	Wishek	11
11. New Salem	40	31. Hazelton	9
12. Hillsboro	35½	32. Garrison	7
13. Ellendale	34	33. Enderlin	4
Oakes	34	34. Edgeley	3
15. Tioga	32	Linton	3
16. Central Cass (Casselton) ..	25½	36. New Town	2
17. Kenmare	24	37. Beulah	1
New England St. Mary's ..	24	Ashley	0
19. Larimore	23½	Finley-Sharon (Finley) ...	0
20. Stanley	23	Northwood	0

1980 — CLASS B

HIGH SCHOOL STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 LB. CLASS

1st — Dave Hilliard, Lakota; 2nd — Jerry Haecherl, Lisbon; 3rd — Matt Melander, Dakota (Arthur); 4th — Paul Rudolph, Stanley; 5th — Duane Sperle, Napoleon; 6th — Mark Werlinger, Parshall.

105 LB. CLASS

1st — Darryl Strait, Rolla; 2nd — Doug Robb, Ellendale; 3rd — Troy Heimdal, Tioga; 4th — Todd Lacy, Watford City; 5th — Mark Lemieux, Lisbon; 6th — Don Nelson, Kindred.

112 LB. CLASS

1st — Kevin White, Walhalla; 2nd — Rich Scherr, Napoleon; 3rd — Bob Holmes, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); 4th — Ward Knutson, Velva; 5th — Donn Steffan, Parshall; 6th — Scott Thorfinnson, Sargent Central (Forman).

119 LB. CLASS

1st — Jeff Piatz, Napoleon; 2nd — Jon Aberle, Lisbon; 3rd — Rod Lewis, Lakota; 4th — Scott Werlinger, Parshall; 5th — Jerry Haussler, Ellendale; 6th — Joe Roth, Central Cass (Casselton).

126 LB. CLASS

1st — Lenny Vannett, Velva; 2nd — Bob Theurer, Bowman; 3rd — Bob Larson, Larimore; 4th — Kyle Scherr, Napoleon; 5th — John Larson, Kindred; 6th — Dean Nash, Hillsboro.

132 LB. CLASS

1st — Dean Bakke, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); 2nd — James Leier, Napoleon; 3rd — Tim Melander, Dakota (Arthur); 4th — Curt Holmgren, Sargent Central (Forman); 5th — Bob Fenno, Oakes; 6th — Mike Johnson, Larimore.

138 LB. CLASS

1st — James Anderson, Velva; 2nd — Jay Sandness, LaMoure; 3rd — Ken Forster, New Salem; 4th — Allen Weigel, Napoleon; 5th — Jay Boeddicker, Hillsboro; 6th — Tony Nagel, Hazelton.

145 LB. CLASS

1st — Randy Dick, Lisbon; 2nd — Ross Gailfus, Rolla; 3rd — Rick Weinand, Parshall; 4th — Mark Doll, Napoleon; 5th — Brett Radebaugh, Dakota (Arthur); 6th — Dean DeMoe, Tioga.

155 LB. CLASS

1st — Jason Bruins, Watford City; 2nd — Jed Swegarden, Central Cass (Casselton); 3rd — John Tescher, Beach; 4th — Scott Mickelson, Rolla; 5th — Jacques Reis, Napoleon; 6th — Ron Hummel, Garrison.

167 LB. CLASS

1st — Jim Heither, Lisbon; 2nd — Francis Bruggman, Fort Yates; 3rd — Dave Meyer, Hillsboro; 4th — Brad Mayer, Oakes; 5th — Mark Christianson, Cavalier; 6th — Kirby Schnabel, Wishek.

185 LB. CLASS

1st — Scott Kelly, Velva; 2nd — Jeff Richtsmeier, Dakota (Arthur); 3rd — Scott Huether, Lisbon; 4th — Todd Iverson, Kenmare; 5th — Lynn Goulet, Walhalla; 6th — Darwin Dewald, Napoleon.

HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS

1st — John McDonald, Walhalla; 2nd — Brian Blazek, Dakota (Arthur); 3rd — Bill Kerzman, New England St. Mary's; 4th — Dick Engwicht, New Salem; 5th — Paul Bornemann, Center; 6th — Mike Engel, Velva.

1980 FINANCIAL REPORT**STATE CLASS B WRESTLING**

Receipts \$17,542.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Leo Bruner, Dick Henderson, Bruce
Henke, Dean Hermes, Al Larson,
Dan Splichal \$ 1,899.64
Trophies & Awards 555.24
Insurance 359.84

Management:

Timers	\$ 240.00	
Rent & Janitor	950.00	
Scorers	445.00	
Ticket Sellers	214.38	
Ticket Takers	150.00	
Ushers	300.00	
Door Guards	220.00	
Car Parkers	126.00	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Secretarial Help	75.00	
Tickets	169.38	
PA Announcer	100.00	
Locker Room Attendant	40.00	
Damage to Civic Center	110.00	
Floor Manager	60.00	
Mat Rental & Transportation	75.00	
Bracket Boards	116.50	
Scale Certification	9.00	
Pictures	45.00	
Phone & Postage	75.00	
Letter Printing	22.00	
Bank Charges	5.00	
Score Board Materials	14.00	
Mat Tape	20.00	
Scoreboard Freight	97.13	3,778.39
Team Payments		6,978.75
To North Dakota High School Activities Assoc.		3,970.14
Totals	\$17,542.00	\$17,542.00



1980 State Class B Wrestling Champions — Napoleon

First Row (L to R): Mitch Leier - Student Manager, Lenae Vetter, Charmaine Wald, Karen Doll - Statisticians.
 Second Row (L to R): Hilbert Gums - Head Coach, Sheila Doll, Sharlene Weigel, Jolinda Schmidt, Patty Sperle, Marlene Schmidt - Cheerleaders, Barry McCleary - Assistant Coach.
 Third Row (L to R): James Leier, Jeffrey Piatz, Allan Weigel, Rick Scherr, Randy Weigel, Duane Sperle.
 Fourth Row (L to R): Kyle Scherr, Mark Doll, Greg Wald, Jacques Reis, Mark Magrun, Darwin Dewald.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Clifford Rau, Hankinson, Chairman; Howard Grumbo, Lidgerwood; Dale Fuhrman, Milnor.

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere.

Tournament: Wahpeton, NDSSS, Oct. 27, 29 & 30; Ed Werre, Mgr.

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Don Oyos, Leonard, Chairman; Hilbert Hanson, Kindred.

Schools: (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon.

Tournament: Kindred, Oct. 29, 30 & Nov. 1; Clair Bergene, Mgr.

DISTRICT 3

Committee: Robert Fenno, Verona, Chairman; Neil Taverna, LaMoure.

Schools: (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: Oakes, Oct. 29, 30 & Nov. 1, 2; Nicholas Roster, Mgr.

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Fr. John Riedman, Fargo Cardinal Muench, Chairman; Jerome Tjaden, Central Cass (Casselton); Ronald Wendel, Maple Valley (Tower City).

Schools: (6) Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Casselton), Dakota (Arthur), Fargo Oak Grove, Maple Valley (Tower City), Page.

Tournament: Fargo Oak Grove, Oct. 26, 27 & 29; Jerome Gorden, Mgr.

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Lyle D. Peterson, Hope, Chairman; Ray Hager, Finley-Sharon (Finley); Don Schilke, Cooperstown.

Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).

Tournament: Mayville SC, Oct. 30 & Nov. 1, 2; Al Meyer, Mgr.

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Casper Kourajian, Litchville, Chairman; Richard Berg, Oriska; Gerald Gauderman, Wimbledon.

Schools: (7) Courtenay, Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central (Rogers), Oriska, Wimbledon.

Tournament: North Central (Rogers), Oct. 26, 27 & 29; Lary J. Olson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Perry Bakke, Thompson, Chairman; Dale Duggan, Central Valley (Buxton); Robert Sheppard, Northwood.

Schools: (7) Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, McVillie, Northwood, Thompson.

Tournament: Northwood, Oct. 27, 29 & 30; Robert Sheppard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Curtis W. Herman, Tolna, Chairman; Donald Busch, Lakota; Basil Duffey, Unity (Petersburg).

Schools: (6) Crary, Devils Lake School for the Deaf, Lakota, Michigan, Tolna, Unity (Petersburg).

Tournament: Lakota, Oct. 29 & Nov. 1, 2; Donald Busch, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9

Committee: LeRoy A. Bowman, Midway (Inkster); William Galloway, Park River.

Schools: (8) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville, Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Park River, Pisek.

Tournament: Park River, Oct. 30 & Nov. 1, 2; William Galloway, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10

Committee: Philip MacIver, Valley (Hoople), Chairman; David Hanson, St. Thomas; Robert Klein, Drayton.

Schools: (8) Cavalier, Drayton, Milton-Osnabrock (Osnabrock), Neche, Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley (Hoople), Walhalla.

Tournament: Cavalier, Oct. 29, 30 & Nov. 1, 2; Mel Olson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11

Committee: Russell Flitschock, Munich, Chairman; David Schneider, Edmore.

Schools: (7) Aisen, Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Hannah, Munich, Nekoma, Starkweather.

Tournament: Edmore, Oct. 27, 29 & 30; David Schneider, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12

Committee: Albert Peterson, Cando, Chairman; D. Allen Halley, Rock Lake; Jerry Goll, Wolford.

Schools: (8) Bisbee, Cando, Egeland, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.

Tournament: Egeland, Oct. 25, 26 & 27; Raymond Lavoie, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13

Committee: Gary Nelson, Sheyenne, Chairman; Larry Klundt, Minnewaukan.

Schools: (7) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Fort Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.

Tournament: Leeds, Oct. 27, 29 & 30; John Hvidsten, Mgr.

DISTRICT 14

Committee: R. L. Buchholz, Anamoose, Chairman.

Schools: (6) Towner, Karlsruhe, Balta, Drake, Anamoose, Butte.

Tournament: Towner, Oct. 29, 30 & Nov. 1; Robert K. Muhs, Sr., Mgr.

DISTRICT 15

Committee: Rodney Scherbenske, Goodrich, Chairman; Leo Fettig, McClusky; Marlin Haluska, Sykeston.

Schools: (5) Bowdon, Fessenden, Goodrich, McClusky, Sykeston.

Tournament: Harvey, Oct. 27, 29 & 30; Larry Nudell, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16

Committee: Joseph F. Moore, Warwick, Chairman; Albert Hohenstein, New Rockford; Lloyd Gjovik, Binford.

Schools: (7) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield), Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford, Warwick.

Tournament: Kensal, Oct. 25, 26 & 27; Frederick A. Goodman, Mgr.

DISTRICT 17

Committee: Wes Skow, Pingree, Chairman; Dennis Carter, Robinson; Howard Coughlin, Pettibone.

Schools: (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Tuttle, Oct. 29, 30 & Nov. 1, 2; Herb Kringen, Mgr.

DISTRICT 18

Committee: Les Stensgaard, Tappen, Chairman.

Schools: (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Gackle, Oct. 30 & Nov. 1, 2; Elmer Schweitzer, Mgr.

DISTRICT 19

Committee: Allen Opoien, Lehr, Chairman; Ralph Fiechtner, Dickey Central (Monango); Gerald Harris, Kulm.

Schools: (8) Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.

Tournament: Wishek, Oct. 29, 30, 31 & Nov. 1; Delmar Zimmerman, Mgr.

DISTRICT 20

Committee: John Roscoe, Zeeland, Chairman; William Julson, Linton; Gilbert Holle, Napoleon.

Schools: (8) Braddock, Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Strasburg Emmons Central, Zeeland.

Tournament: Linton, Oct. 26, 27, 29, & 30; William Julson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 21

Committee: Carl Maslowski, Wilton, Chairman; Arthur Johnson, Underwood; Douglas Oglesby, Garrison.

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake), Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Garrison, Oct. 27, 29 & 30; Douglas Oglesby, Mgr.

DISTRICT 22

Committee: Clyde Huber, Berthold, Chairman; Erdina Fiedler, Surrey; Ken Fry, Velva.

Schools: (7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Minot Auditorium, Oct. 26, 27 & 29; Frank Andrist, Mgr.

DISTRICT 23

Committee: Duane M. Paulsrud, Maxbass, Chairman; Dean Koppleman, Willow City; Gary Volk, Souris.

Schools: (7) Dunseith, Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Bottineau, Oct. 27, 29, 30, & Nov. 1; James Holwell, Mgr.

DISTRICT 24

Committee: Don Kolbo, Mohall, Chairman; Terry McLeod, Glenburn; Walter Bierman, Lansford.

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Mohall, Oct. 26, 27, 29, & 30; Don Kolbo, Mgr.

DISTRICT 25

Committee: Raymond Ehley, Plaza, Chairman; Gene Sloan, New Town; Clarence Wertz, Parshall.

Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield (Roseglen).

Tournament: Parshall, Oct. 26, 27, 29, & 30; Clarence Wertz, Mgr.

DISTRICT 26

Committee: Harlind Ostrom, Burke Central (Lignite), Chairman; John Rintala, Powers Lake; Aird Smith, Columbus.

Schools: (7) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Flaxton, Noonan, Tioga.

Tournament: Burke Central (Lignite), Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30, & Nov. 1; Harlind Ostrom, Mgr.

DISTRICT 27

Committee: Paul Pearson, Alexander, Chairman.

Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose.

Tournament: Williston, Oct. 24, 26, 27, & Oct. 29; Norman Furuseth, Mgr.

DISTRICT 28

Committee: Dale Gilge, Beulah, Chairman; Ron Goetz, Dodge; John Schmitz, Stanton.

Schools: (8) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap.

Tournament: Halliday, Oct. 25, 26, & 27; Lloyd Hendrickson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 29

Committee: Walt V. Hoff, Belfield, Chairman; Jim Broton, New England; Cal Sailer, South Heart.

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson SC, Oct. 26, 27, 29, & 30; Roger Huffman, Mgr.

DISTRICT 30

Committee: Morris Martin, Richardton, Chairman; Phil Harmenson, Almont.

Schools: (7) Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor.

Tournament: Center, Oct. 27, 29, 30, & Nov. 1; Leonard Moore, Mgr.

DISTRICT 31

Committee: Jerome Enget, New Leipzig, Chairman; Jim Streifel, Carson; Keith Lutz, Elgin.

Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Fort Yates, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Selfridge, Solen.

Tournament: Flasher, Oct. 26, 27, 29, & 30; Rich Honrath, Mgr.

DISTRICT 32

Committee: Oscar L. Peterson, Mott, Chairman; Don Salmon, Reeder; David Rust, Regent.

Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Hettinger, Oct. 25, 26, & 27; Erling Dahl, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 — Wahpeton — Ed Werre, Manager

First Round

Sargent Central (Forman) — Bye	Hankinson 55 — Milnor 28
Wyndmere 37 — Fairmount 30	Lidgerwood 72 — North Sargent (Gwinner) 19

Second Round

Sargent Central (Forman) 43 —	Lidgerwood 45 — Hankinson 40
Wyndmere 38	

Third & Fourth

Hankinson 39 — Wyndmere 30

Championship

Lidgerwood 59 — Sargent Central (Forman) 39

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 2 — Kindred — Clair Bergene, Manager**First Round**

Lisbon — Bye Kindred 43 — Richland
 Chaffee 36 — Enderlin 25 (Colfax) 34
 Leonard 27 — Sheldon 26

Second Round

Lisbon 64 — Chaffee 19 Kindred 42 — Leonard 17

Third & Fourth

Chaffee 41 — Leonard 19

Championship

Lisbon 58 — Kindred 25

Challenge Game for Second

Kindred 26 — Chaffee 20

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 3 — Oakes — Nicholas Roster, Manager**First Round**

Marion — Bye Oakes — Bye
 Ellendale 28 — Verona 19 Montpelier 58 — LaMoure 26

Second Round

Marion 47 — Ellendale 37 Montpelier 54 — Oakes 35

Third & Fourth

Ellendale 28 — Oakes 26

Championship

Marion 40 — Montpelier 37

Challenge Game for Second

Montpelier 53 — Ellendale 46

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Oak Grove — Jerome Gorden, Manager**First Round**

Fargo Oak Grove — Bye Maple Valley (Tower City) — Bye
 Cass Valley North (Argusville) 26 — Central Cass (Casselton) 49 —
 Page 22 Dakota (Arthur) 27

Second Round

Fargo Oak Grove 68 — Cass Valley Maple Valley (Tower City) 32 —
 North (Argusville) 30 Central Cass (Casselton) 28

Third & Fourth

Cass Valley North (Argusville) 36 — Central Cass (Casselton) 24

Championship

Fargo Oak Grove 51 — Maple Valley (Tower City) 39

Challenge Game for Second

Maple Valley (Tower City) 45 — Cass Valley North (Argusville) 26

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 5 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Hope — Bye Hillsboro — Bye
 Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 45 — Cooperstown 50 — Finley-Sharon
 Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 43 (Finley) 44

Second Round

Hope 54 — Mayville-Portland Cooperstown 37 — Hillsboro 35
 (Mayville) 32

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 50 — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 35

Championship

Hope 57 — Cooperstown 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 6 — North Central (Rogers) — Lary J. Olson, Manager**First Round**

Litchville — Bye Courtenay 66 — Hannaford 32
 Kathryn 35 — Oriska 28 Wimbledon 31 — North Central
 (Rogers) 26

Second Round

Litchville 33 — Kathryn 17 Courtenay 42 — Wimbledon 20

Third & Fourth

Kathryn 38 — Wimbleton 17

Championship

Courtenay 40 — Litchville 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 7 — Northwood — Robert Sheppard, Manager**First Round**

Northwood — Bye

Larimore 51 — Hatton 29

McVile 40 — Thompson 33

Aneta 44 — Central Valley
(Buxton) 20**Second Round**

Northwood 42 — McVile 28

Larimore 33 — Aneta 30

Third & Fourth

McVile 53 — Aneta 44

Championship

Larimore 37 — Northwood 24

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 8 — Lakota — Donald Busch, Manager**First Round**

Lakota — Bye

Unity (Petersburg) — Bye

Crary 47 — Tolna 43

Michigan — Bye

Second Round

Lakota 43 — Crary 35

Michigan 44 — Unity
(Petersburg) 32**Third & Fourth**

Crary 25 — Unity (Petersburg) 23

Championship

Michigan 37 — Lakota 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 9 — Park River — William Galloway, Manager**First Round**

Fordville 58 — Edinburg 33

Minto 54 — Lankin 43

Pisek 47 — Park River 45

Midway (Inkster) 64 — Adams 38

Second Round

Fordville 55 — Pisek 25

Midway (Inkster) 57 —
Minto 32**Consolation Round**

Park River 63 — Edinburg 36

Adams 44 — Lankin 34

Consolation Winner

Park River 51 — Adams 39

Third & Fourth

Pisek 43 — Minto 35

Championship

Fordville 40 — Midway (Inkster) 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 10 — Cavalier — Mel Olson, Manager**First Round**

Cavalier — Bye

Valley (Hoople) 46 — Milton-

Pembina 42 — Drayton 41

Osnabrock (Osnabrock) 33

Walhalla 48 — Neche 32

Second Round

Cavalier 48 — Pembina 35

Valley (Hoople) 33 —
Walhalla 30**Third & Fourth**

Walhalla 58 — Pembina 48

Championship

Cavalier 30 — Valley (Hoople) 29

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 11 — Edmore — David Schneider, Manager**First Round**

Munich — Bye

Alsen 35 — Starkweather 31

Hannah 29 — Border Central
(Calvin) 25

Edmore 67 — Nekoma 23

Second Round

Munich 61 — Hannah 31

Edmore 51 — Alsen 10

Third & Fourth

Hannah 52 — Alsen 28

Championship

Munich 37 — Edmore 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 12 — Egeland — Raymond Lavoie, Manager**First Round**

Egeland 57 — St. John 22 Rolette 52 — Rolla 39
 Cando 54 — Rock Lake 31 Wolford 46 — Bisbee 37

Second Round

Egeland 51 — Cando 38 Rolette 39 — Wolford 32

Third & Fourth

Cando 42 — Wolford 36

Championship

Egeland 46 — Rolette 31

Challenge Game for Second

Rolette 43 — Cando 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 13 — Leeds — John Hvidsten, Manager**First Round**

Esmond — Bye Sheyenne 38 — Maddock 17
 Leeds 54 — Fort Totten 36 Minnewaukan 40 —
 Churchs Ferry 37

Second Round

Esmond 35 — Leeds 30 Sheyenne 39 — Minnewaukan 37

Third & Fourth

Leeds 49 — Minnewaukan 48

Championship

Esmond 29 — Sheyenne 26

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 14 — Towner — Robert K. Muhs, Sr., Manager**First Round**

Karlsruhe — Bye Balta — Bye
 Anamoose 42 — Drake 26 Towner 77 — Butte 21

Second Round

Karlsruhe 47 — Anamoose 41 Towner 47 — Balta 45

Consolation Round

Drake — Bye Butte — Bye

Consolation Winner

Drake 54 — Butte 19

Third & Fourth

Balta 43 — Anamoose 36

Championship

Towner 37 — Karlsruhe 27

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 15 — Harvey — Larry Nudell, Manager**First Round**

Fessenden — Bye McClusky — Bye
 Goodrich 33 — Sykeston 31 Bowdon — Bye

Second Round

Goodrich 24 — Fessenden 22 McClusky 39 — Bowdon 25

Third & Fourth

Fessenden 33 — Bowdon 28

Championship

McClusky 21 — Goodrich 16

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 16 — Kensal — Fred Goodman, Manager**First Round**

Binford — Bye Grace City 67 — Glenfield-Sutton
 McHenry 42 — New Rockford 35 (Glenfield) 17
 Kensal 47 — Warwick 20

Second Round

McHenry 36 — Binford 34 Grace City 52 — Kensal 37

Consolation Round

New Rockford — Bye Warwick 50 — Glenfield-Sutton
 (Glenfield) 29

Consolation Winner

Warwick 38 — New Rockford 35

Third & Fourth

Binford 42 — Kensal 25

Championship

Grace City 46 — McHenry 42

Challenge Game for Second

McHenry 43 — Warwick 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 17 — Tuttle — Herb Kringen, Manager**First Round**

Robinson — Bye	Buchanan 61 — Tuttle 38
Woodworth 52 — Pingree 43	Wing 44 — Pettibone 27

Second Round

Robinson 57 — Woodworth 36 Wing 47 — Buchanan 41

Third & Fourth

Woodworth 51 — Buchanan 50

Championship

Robinson 32 — Wing 26

Challenge Game for Second

Wing 44 — Woodworth 42

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 18 — Gackle — Elmer Schweitzer, Manager**First Round**

Tappen — Bye	Medina 46 — Steele 36
Streeter 31 — Driscoll 12	Gackle 53 — Cleveland 38

Second Round

Tappen 49 — Streeter 18 Gackle 44 — Medina 38

Third & Fourth

Streeter 34 — Medina 33

Championship

Tappen 48 — Gackle 42

Challenge Game for Second

Gackle 53 — Streeter 38

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 19 — Wishek — Delmar Zimmerman, Manager**First Round**

Wishek 69 — Edgeley 31	Dickey Central (Monango) 31 —
Kulm 40 — Jud 26	Ashley 28
	Forbes 44 — Lehr 38

Second Round

Wishek 69 — Kulm 43	Forbes 41 — Dickey Central
	(Monango) 40 (O.T.)

Third & Fourth

Dickey Central (Monango) 36 — Kulm 33

Championship

Wishek 57 — Forbes 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 20 — Linton — William Julson, Manager**First Round**

Hague 61 — Strasburg 28	Hazelton 32 — Linton 27
Napoleon 50 — Zeeland 42	Braddock 54 — Strasburg
	Emmons Central 36

Second Round

Hague 62 — Napoleon 43 Braddock 35 — Hazelton 32

Third & Fourth

Napoleon 50 — Hazelton 49

Championship

Hague 51 — Braddock 46

Challenge Game for Second

Braddock 58 — Napoleon 52

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 21 — Garrison — Douglas Oglesby, Manager**First Round**

Garrison — Bye	Max 53 — Riverdale 36
Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle	Wilton 64 — Underwood 31
Lake) 45 — Washburn 36	

Second Round

Garrison 51 — Turtle Lake-Mercer	Max 60 — Wilton 32
(Turtle Lake) 25	

Third & Fourth

Wilton 39 — Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake) 36

Championship

Max 41 — Garrison 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 22 — Minot Auditorium — Frank Andrist, Manager**First Round**

Velva — Bye	Granville 69 — Deering 35
Surrey 37 — Sawyer 36	Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 43 — Berthold 32

Second Round

Velva 42 — Surrey 36	Granville 51 — Des Lacs- Burlington (Des Lacs) 45
----------------------	--

Consolation Round

Sawyer — Bye Berthold 43 — Deering 30

Consolation Winner

Sawyer 40 — Berthold 38

Third & Fourth

Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 47 — Surrey 39

Championship

Granville 49 — Velva 43

Challenge Game for Second

Velva 61 — Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 45

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 23 — Bottineau — James Holwell, Manager**First Round**

Newburg — Bye	Upham 26 — Willow City 23
Dunseith 45 — Maxbass 39	Westhope 43 — Souris 22

Second Round

Newburg 45 — Dunseith 34 Westhope 30 — Upham 28

Consolation Round

Maxbass — Bye Souris 27 — Willow City 26

Consolation Winner

Maxbass 36 — Souris 19

Third & Fourth

Upham 41 — Dunseith 28

Championship

Westhope 38 — Newburg 36

Challenge Game for Second

Newburg 35 — Upham 30 (O.T.)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 24 — Mohall — Donald M. Kolbo, Manager**First Round**

Mohall 72 — Tolley 14	Lansford 47 — Glenburn 32
Sherwood 35 — Donnybrook 29	Kenmare 46 — Carpio 44

Second Round

Mohall 60 — Sherwood 38 Lansford 49 — Kenmare 46 (O.T.)

Consolation Round

Donnybrook 49 — Tolley 23 Glenburn 43 — Carpio 33

Consolation Winner

Glenburn 26 — Donnybrook 23

Third & Fourth

Kenmare 47 — Sherwood 42

Championship

Mohall 43 — Lansford 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 25 — Parshall — Clarence Weltz, Manager**First Round**

New Town 59 — Mandaree 28	Plaza 69 — White Shield (Roseglen) 47
Stanley 64 — North Shore (Makoti) 29	Parshall — Bye

Second Round

Stanley 43 — New Town 35 Parshall 60 — Plaza 24

Consolation Round

North Shore (Makoti) 58 — Mandaree 27	White Shield (Roseglen) — Bye
--	----------------------------------

Consolation Winner

North Shore (Makoti) 53 — White Shield (Roseglen) 41

Third & Fourth

New Town 56 — Plaza 28

Championship

Parshall 40 — Stanley 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 26 — Burke Central (Lignite) — Harlind Ostrom, Manager**First Round**

Divide County (Crosby) 53 — Bowbells 42 — Powers Lake 34
 Flaxton 19 Tioga 46 — Burke Central
 Columbus 47 — Noonan 39 (Lignite) 43

Second Round

Divide County (Crosby) 46 — Bowbells 37 — Tioga 32
 Columbus 29

Consolation Round

Flaxton 42 — Noonan 40 Burke Central (Lignite) 40 —
 Powers Lake 39

Elimination Round

Columbus 44 — Burke Central Tioga 26 — Flaxton 22
 (Lignite) 35

Third & Fourth

Columbus 57 — Tioga 31

Championship

Divide County (Crosby) 38 — Bowbells 27

Challenge Game for Second

Bowbells 37 — Columbus 26

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Alexander 72 — Epping 35 Ray 42 — Grenora 29
 Trenton 62 — Wildrose 36 Watford City 54 — Alamo 41

Second Round

Trenton 54 — Alexander 51 Watford City 57 — Ray 47

First Consolation Round

Wildrose 51 — Epping 29 Alamo 52 — Grenora 35

Second Consolation Round

Alamo 51 — Alexander 45 Ray 52 — Wildrose 28

Third & Fourth

Ray 41 — Alamo 30

Championship

Watford City 49 — Trenton 44

Challenge Game for Second

Ray 65 — Trenton 50

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 28 — Halliday — Lloyd Hendrickson, Manager**First Round**

Beulah 54 — Halliday 35 Killdeer 48 — Stanton 32
 Dodge 58 — Zap 20 Hazen 34 — Golden Valley 33

Second Round

Beulah 59 — Dodge 42 Killdeer 47 — Hazen 40

Third & Fourth

Hazen 52 — Dodge 43

Championship

Killdeer 67 — Beulah 49

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

Beach — Bye New England St. Mary's 54 —
 Belfield 50 — New England 31 Golva 34
 South Heart — Bye

Second Round

Beach 46 — Belfield 41 South Heart 46 — New England
 St. Mary's 45

Consolation Round

New England St. Mary's 59 — Belfield 47 — Golva 46
 New England 32

Third & Fourth

New England St. Mary's 45 — Belfield 41

Championship

South Heart 46 — Beach 43

Challenge Game for Second
New England St. Mary's 46 — Beach 42

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 30 — Center — Leonard Moore, Manager

First Round

New Salem — Bye Center 58 — Richardton 28
Hebron 44 — Glen Ullin 37 Taylor 52 — Almont 22

Second Round

New Salem 45 — Hebron 21 Center 37 — Taylor 32

Third & Fourth

Taylor 46 — Hebron 24

Championship

New Salem 45 — Center 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 31 — Flasher — Rich Honrath, Manager

First Round

Fort Yates 44 — Elgin 27 Flasher 46 — Carson 16
Solen 46 — Raleigh New Leipzig 50 — Selfridge 30
St. Gertrude's 32

Second Round

Solen 52 — Fort Yates 51 Flasher 31 — New Leipzig 21

Consolation Round

Raleigh St. Gertrude's 49 — Selfridge 43 — Carson 34
Elgin 34

Elimination Round

New Leipzig 34 — Raleigh Fort Yates 85 — Selfridge 65
St. Gertrude's 23

Third & Fourth

New Leipzig 47 — Fort Yates 43

Championship

Solen 34 — Flasher 30

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 32 — Hettinger — Erling Dahl, Manager

First Round

Mott — Bye Scranton 55 — Rhame 30
Reeder 32 — Bowman 18 Regent 39 — Hettinger 26

Second Round

Mott 33 — Reeder 14 Regent 33 — Scranton 31

Consolation Round

Bowman — Bye Hettinger 36 — Rhame 21

Consolation Winner

Hettinger 39 — Bowman 31

Third & Fourth

Scranton 39 — Reeder 27

Championship

Mott 35 — Regent 23

o o o O o o o

1979 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS								
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
1	Wahpeton NDSSS	\$ 3,407.50	\$ 40.00	\$ 3,447.50	\$ 455.00	\$ 170.81	\$ 77.15	\$ 300.00	\$	\$ 230.00	\$ 305.00	\$ 101.00	\$ 1,808.54
2	Kindred	2,655.50	21.58	2,677.08	672.00	121.90	62.11	185.00	75.00	205.00	546.51	20.42	789.14
3	Oakes	2,226.00	20.00	2,246.00	400.49	100.74	53.52	35.00	77.00	155.00	248.70	12.94	1,161.61
4	Fargo Oak Grove	3,954.00	43.18	3,997.18	476.00	146.36	88.08	300.00	225.00	287.00	483.44	188.98	1,802.32
5	Mayville SC	3,531.50	40.00	3,571.50	564.00	121.90	79.63	421.98	108.80	170.00	360.00		1,745.19
6	Rogers	1,011.50	22.01	1,033.51	485.00	100.74	29.23	145.00		180.00	181.75		
7	Northwood	2,542.00	43.17	2,585.17	550.00	121.90	58.84	200.00		205.00	222.50		1,225.93
8	Lakota	1,218.00	56.25	1,274.25	446.00	121.90	33.36	50.00		205.00	138.00	73.96	206.03
9	Park River	3,449.50	40.00	3,489.50	649.00	146.42	77.99	150.00		130.00	274.74	145.20	1,916.15
10	Cavalier	2,231.61	20.00	2,251.61	485.00	122.08	53.63	60.00	55.00	180.00	165.40		1,150.50
11	Edmore	1,627.00	40.00	1,667.00	375.00	146.69	41.54	100.00		100.00	265.00	93.76	545.01
12	Egeland	2,716.00	43.35	2,759.35	426.00	122.08	63.32			130.00	206.20	83.43	1,728.32
13	Lerdø	1,843.00	43.39	1,886.39	474.00	122.08	46.81	165.00		150.00	137.50		791.00
14	Drake	1,677.00	21.63	1,698.63	490.00	147.29	42.68	122.50		30.00	211.01		656.15
15	Harvey	1,064.25	40.00	1,104.25	405.40	146.69	30.29	150.00		30.00	307.92	173.95	
16	Kensal	1,956.00	43.17	1,999.17	741.00	146.60	48.12	135.00	30.00	105.00	137.00		656.45
17	Tuttle	2,196.50	43.20	2,239.70	600.00	146.70	52.93	180.00		30.00	224.68	16.72	988.67
18	Gackle	1,634.00	43.17	1,677.17	540.80	122.09	41.68	140.00		95.00	163.44		568.16

1979 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS								
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
19	Wishek	\$ 2,641.00	\$ 43.17	\$ 2,684.17	\$ 592.00	\$ 122.09	\$ 61.82	\$ 220.00	\$	\$ 130.00	\$ 291.10	\$	\$ 1,267.16
20	Linton	2,977.00	21.60	2,998.60	705.00	122.44	68.84	200.00		130.00	285.75	20.50	1,466.37
21	Garrison	2,212.60	22.00	2,234.60	517.60	122.44	53.25	120.00		130.00	212.25	103.74	975.32
22	Minor Auld	4,063.50	2.50	4,066.00	652.50	122.44	90.32	705.50		45.00	570.00	183.61	1,696.63
23	Bortneau	2,077.00		2,077.00	587.80	146.68	50.54	200.00		105.00	213.80	244.11	529.07
24	McCall	2,672.00	43.25	2,715.25	710.30	171.79	66.44	171.40		105.00	301.60	268.39	1,120.33
25	Parshall	2,373.50	44.00	2,417.50	648.00	147.19	57.35	180.00		105.00	326.08	86.00	867.88
26	Lignite	2,564.00		2,564.00	980.00	147.03	60.28	50.00		80.00	112.93		1,133.76
27	Williston	3,930.50	40.00	3,970.50	771.20	147.62	87.61	183.00	52.50	105.00	455.20	52.95	2,115.42
28	Halliday	2,731.00	30.00	2,761.00	602.00	122.44	63.62	35.00	20.00	110.00	169.54		1,638.40
29	Dickinson SC	3,412.00	40.00	3,452.00	932.00	122.44	77.24	405.00		266.10	359.61	72.51	1,217.10
30	Center	2,357.00	43.25	2,400.25	544.00	122.44	56.14	100.00		194.00	100.00	320.55	963.12
31	Flasher	2,558.00	43.35	2,601.35	860.00	122.44	60.16	90.00		130.00	182.75		1,156.00
32	Hettinger	2,862.00	15.00	2,877.00	674.10	147.19	66.24	215.00	132.00	30.00	308.00	188.12	1,116.35
GRAND TOTAL				\$81,624.18	\$18,991.19	\$4,261.64	\$1,901.46	\$5,714.38	\$775.30	\$4,282.10	\$8,474.40	\$2,450.84	\$35,001.08

1979 GIRLS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
Region	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Loss to Association
CLASS B													
1	Wahpeton NDSSS	\$ 7,485.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 7,525.00	\$ 870.30	\$ 149.46	\$158.71	\$ 600.00	\$	\$ 580.00	\$317.20	\$ 2,419.00	\$2,430.33
2	Mayville SC	4,988.50	40.00	4,988.50	1,039.56	149.46	107.97	425.00	40.00	130.00	25.00	2,242.75	828.76
3	Langdon	6,424.95	40.00	6,464.95	1,050.40	149.46	138.30	600.00	130.00	460.00	72.94	2,161.00	1,702.85
4	Madlock	3,223.50	62.90	3,386.40	988.00	149.46	75.47	281.75	60.00	172.00	55.98	2,380.00	1,746.27
5	Napoleon	6,374.00	40.00	6,414.00	906.20	149.55	139.48	413.08		246.05	90.00	2,253.25	2,278.38
6	Minot	6,599.66	40.00	6,639.66	910.00	149.55	141.00	600.00	137.50	1,223.32	26.70	2,014.75	1,436.84
7	Stanley	4,227.50	42.50	4,270.00	1,175.50	149.55	93.56	328.50		290.00	80.51	2,379.25	(206.86)
8	Dickinson SC	5,081.00	40.00	5,131.00	883.00	149.55	110.82	400.00	60.00	300.00	250.65	2,356.75	610.23
	TOTALS, CLASS B	\$44,474.11	\$345.40	\$44,819.51	\$7,802.96	\$1,196.04	\$962.30	\$3,648.34	\$427.50	\$3,401.37	\$888.98	\$18,206.75	\$8,275.26
CLASS A													
Southeast	Fargo North	\$ 4,241.50	\$ 40.00	\$ 4,281.50	\$ 839.00	\$ 148.30	\$ 93.83	\$	\$	\$ 521.12	\$ 74.00	\$ 2,194.25	\$ 411.00
Northeast	Carrington	3,385.05	40.00	3,425.05	964.70	149.47	76.70	150.00	75.00	195.00	94.25	2,114.50	(394.57)
Northwest	Minot Aud.	4,904.00	40.00	4,944.00	982.60	149.55	107.08	600.00	250.00	462.95	120.46	2,109.06	162.30
Southwest	Bismarck Century	2,556.80	40.00	2,596.80	787.50	149.55	60.14		160.00	705.00	140.00	1,425.00	(830.39)
	TOTALS, CLASS A	\$15,087.35	\$160.00	\$15,247.35	\$3,573.80	\$ 596.87	\$337.75	\$ 750.00	\$485.00	\$1,884.07	\$428.71	\$ 7,842.81	\$ (651.66)

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL

All Class B Regionals - November 5, 6, 7, 1979

Region I - Wahpeton NDSSS - Ed Werre, Manager

First Round

Lisbon 54 - Montpelier 38 Marion 48 - Kindred 31
 Lidgerwood 39 - Maple Valley Fargo Oak Grove 62 - Sargent
 (Tower City) 38 Central (Forman) 36

Second Round

Lisbon 48 - Lidgerwood 34 Fargo Oak Grove 40 - Marion 32

Third & Fourth

Marion 57 - Lidgerwood 36

Championship

Fargo Oak Grove 45 - Lisbon 34

o o o o o o o

Region II - Mayville SC - Al Meyer, Manager

First Round

Northwood 54 - Courtenay 42 Larimore 43 - Litchville 28
 Hope 78 - Lakota 46 Michigan 47 - Cooperstown 46

Second Round

Hope 57 - Northwood 39 Larimore 45 - Michigan 33

Third & Fourth

Northwood 40 - Michigan 32

Championship

Hope 53 - Larimore 50

o o o o o o o

Region III - Langdon - Delmar Lewis, Manager

First Round

Edmore 59 - Cavalier 32 Munich 54 - Valley (Hoople) 24
 Fordville 48 - Rolette 47 Egeland 54 - Midway (Inkster) 41

Second Round

Edmore 28 - Fordville 22 Munich 45 - Egeland 44

Third & Fourth

Egeland 40 - Fordville 34

Disbursements:

Officials: Maynard Loibl, Larry Houser, John
Muckenhirn, Gelaine Orvik, Vern
Herbel, Terry Hjelmstad, Jerry
Ahlberg, Arnie Drendel

\$ 2,102.30

Trophies and Basketballs..... 608.26

Insurance 525.63

Management:

Desk Officials \$ 364.00

Rent and Janitor 712.00

Ticket Sellers 275.00

Ticket Takers 292.00

Ushers 100.00

Door Guards 550.00

Car Parkers 100.00

Police 377.00

Manager's Fee 200.00

Towel & Stat Girls 200.00

Towels 73.00

Stat Supervisor 85.00

Secretarial Help 40.00

Spirit Judge Supervisor 25.00

Tickets & Ticket Printing 496.68

P.A. Announcer 88.00

Team Signs 65.92

Postage & Telephone 67.50

\$ 4,111.10

Team Payments 10,506.75

To NDHSAA 8,977.71

Totals \$26,831.75 \$26,831.75

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Hope 58 - Hague 39 Munich 44 - Garrison 39

Fargo Oak Grove 45 - Mott 40 Ray 55 - Karlsruhe 41

Second Round

Hope 64 - Fargo Oak Grove 45 Munich 45 - Ray 39

Consolation Round

Mott 54 - Hague 44 Garrison 53 - Karlsruhe 39

Consolation Winner

Mott 33 - Garrison 18

Third & Fourth

Fargo Oak Grove 63 - Ray 49

Championship

Hope 52 - Munich 48

o o o O o o o



1979 State Class B Girls' Basketball Champions - Hope

L to R: Wendy Moore - Student Manager, Linda Knutson - Head Coach, Ruth Ihry - Student Manager, Judy Jacobsen, Darcy Harson, Heide Ihry, Karen Ihry, Kara Mitzel, Jennifer Semrad, Debbie Brendemuhl, Joan Jondahl, Glorienne Whitmore, Jolette Mitzel, Teresa Washburn - Student Manager, Gail Johnson - Assistant Coach.

REPORT OF SCORES**GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL**

All Class A Regionals - November 1, 2, 3, 1979

Northeast Region - Carrington - Al Larson, Manager

First Round

Devils Lake - Bye Grand Forks Red River - Bye
Carrington 47 - Grand Forks Langdon 38 - Grafton 20
Central 43

Second Round

Devils Lake 69 - Carrington 39 Langdon 58 - Grand Forks
Red River 39

Third & Fourth

Carrington 54 - Grand Forks Red River 52

Championship

Devils Lake 42 - Langdon 36

o o o O o o o

Southeast Region – Fargo – Harold Pedersen, Manager

First Round

Fargo Shanley — Bye
Jamestown 42 — Fargo South 40

Second Round

Fargo Shanley 56 — Fargo North 67 —
Jamestown 24 Valley City 46

Third & Fourth

Jamestown 46 – Valley City 45

Championship

Fargo North 49 – Fargo Shanley 47

o o o O o o o

Southwest Region – Bismarck – Dick Karlgaard, Manager

First Round

Bismarck Century -- Bye	Dickinson -- Bye
Mandan 48 -- Dickinson	Bismarck 50 -- Bismarck
Trinity 42	St. Mary's 35

Second Round

Bismarck Century 60 —
Mandan 35

Third & Fourth

Bismarck 73 — Mandan 29

Championship

Bismarck Century 54 – Dickinson 40

0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Northwest Region – Minot – Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round

Williston — Bye
Rugby 34 — Bottineau 33

Minot 53 — Harvey 29
Minot Bishop Ryan 48 —
Belcourt 37

Second Round

Williston 56 — Rugby 30 Minot 65 — Minot Bishop
Ryan 37

Third & Fourth

Minot Bishop Ryan 56 — Rugby 40

Championship

Williston 50 — Minot 26

0 0 0 0 0 0 0

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

November 8, 9, 10, 1979

Receipts:

Gate Admissions	\$ 9,159.20	
TV	1,000.00	
Sale of Balls	<u>40.00</u>	
Total Receipts		\$10,199.20

Disbursements:

Officials: James Nelson, Rudy Steidl, James Schiefer, Doug Sanford, Ray Herbel, Del Gab, James Montgomery, Doug Jacobson	\$ 2,093.00
Trophies & Basketballs	605.41
Insurance	192.18

Management:

Manager's Salary	\$ 214.37		
Ticket Sellers	120.00		
Ticket Takers	1,350.00		
Rent and Janitor	200.00		
Ushers	200.00		
Door Guards	60.00		
Timers	200.00		
Manager's Fee	60.00		
Scorers	25.00		
Secretarial Help	60.00		
P.A. Announcer	52.80		
Towels	76.00		
Phone & Postage	60.00		
Band Honorarium	5.00		
Bank Charges	45.00		
3 Broken Chairs	140.62	2,868.79	
Tickets		10,463.75	
Team Payments			6,023.93
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA			16,223.13
Totals		\$16,223.13	\$16,223.13

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Williston 67 — Langdon 50 Fargo Shanley 60 — Bismarck
 Fargo North 52 — Dickinson 43 Century 48
 Minot 49 — Devils Lake 45

Second Round

Fargo North 51 — Williston 40 Fargo Shanley 49 — Minot 40

Consolation Round

Dickinson 51 — Langdon 41 Devils Lake 45 — Bismarck
 Century 43

Consolation Winner

Dickinson 55 — Devils Lake 41

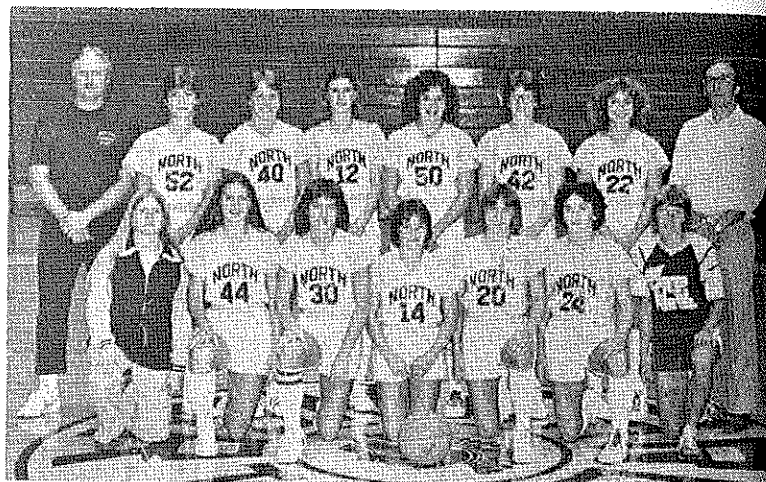
Third & Fourth

Williston 67 — Minot 52

Championship

Fargo North 50 — Fargo Shanley 48

o o o O o o o



1979 State Class A Girls' Basketball Champions — Fargo North

Front Row (L to R): Lisa Hass - Manager, Kathy Lovaas, Barb Nelson, Allison Toussaint, Kathy Johnson, Mary Sweeney, Becky Clairmont - J.V. Coach.
 Back Row (L to R): Dean Koppelman - Sophomore Coach, Jim Harter, Diane Worner, Karla Hamblet, Kari Larson, Sarah Lucken, Lisa Thiem, Dale Gardner - Head Coach.

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Minot — October 27, 1979 — Duane Carlson, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Jamestown	67	Grand Forks Central	256
2nd — Valley City	74	*Bismarck Century	
3rd — Minot	88	*Devils Lake	
Dickinson	93	*Fargo North	
Williston	105	*Wahpeton	
Fargo South	135	*West Fargo	
Bismarck	151		

*Did not enter full teams

Individual Winners

1. Joan Hammeran, Bismarck	11:05
2. Ann Smith, Fargo South	11:18
3. Laura Kossan, Minot	11:20
4. Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century	11:34
5. Susan Olstad, Valley City	11:39
6. Nancy Davis, Dickinson	11:50
7. Donna Colbrunn, Fargo South	11:52
8. Tammie Boe, Jamestown	11:55
9. Allyson Braunberger, Jamestown	12:00
10. Deb McLaughlin, Dickinson	12:03
11. Brenda Olstad, Valley City	12:04
12. Penny Weinand, Minot	12:05
13. Susan Olson, Williston	12:07
14. Beth Vitalis, Fargo North	12:09
15. Diane Miller, Valley City	12:10
16. Shelley Bohnet, Williston	12:14
17. Tina Baar, Dickinson	12:17
18. Nancy Cowardin, Jamestown	12:18
19. Tammy Hauk, Jamestown	12:19
20. Julie Sebby, Minot	12:22

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Bowman	15	*Garrison	
2nd — Maple Valley (Tower City)	76	*Granville	
3rd — Raleigh St. Gertrude's	87	*Reeder	
Killdeer	92	*Valley City St. Catherine's	
*Fort Totten			

*Did not enter full teams

Individual Winners

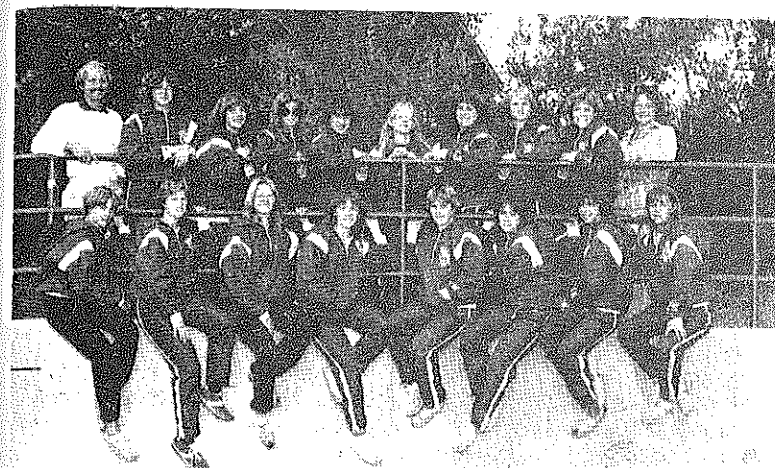
1. Vivian Johnson, Reeder	11:50
2. Kristi Hestekin, Bowman	12:01
3. Cheryl Kromarek, Bowman	12:28
4. Kelle Welch, Bowman	12:32
5. LaVonne Anton, Bowman	12:36
6. Wanda Hestekin, Bowman	12:41
7. Joan Kinlle, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	12:43
8. Karlene Silkman, Bowman	12:58
9. Krysten Erickson, Bowman	13:06
10. Shiela Zacher, Bowman	13:09
11. Kim Tabor, Maple Valley (Tower City)	13:15
12. Rene Hafner, Valley City St. Catherine's	13:16
13. Lisa Agard, Garrison	13:22
14. Jackie Von Bank, Maple Valley (Tower City)	13:24
15. Lolita Reiss, Killdeer	13:26
16. Anita Reiss, Killdeer	13:27
17. Marla Mitzel, Granville	13:29
18. Lisa Ahlness, Bowman	13:42
19. Kim Grieve, Maple Valley (Tower City)	13:44
20. Mary Collins, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	13:52



1979 State Class A Girls' Cross Country Champions — Jamestown

Front Row (L to R): Nancy Cowardin, Nancy Johs, Cheri Cadwell, Allyson Braunberger, Tammy Hauck.

Back Row (L to R): Russ Schmeichel - Head Coach, Gretchen Greeno, Kay Mansavage, Karla Knutson, Tammie Wilson, Tammie Boe, James Stage - Assistant Coach.



1979 State Class B Girls' Cross Country Champions — Bowman

Bottom Row (L to R): Sheila Zacher, Mona Norggren, Benita Miller, LaVonne Anton, Karlene Silkman, Lori Anton, Cheryl Kromarek, Kelle Welch.
Back Row (L to R): Jerry Popp - Head Coach, Bridget Sabe, Kristi Hestekin, Kirsten Erickson, Wanda Hestekin, Stacey Jenson, Lis Ahlness, Brenda Jacobs, Sherilyn Kalina, Karlea Silkman - Manager.

GIRLS' GOLF

GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Fargo — October 6, 1979 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Team Totals

1. Grand Forks Red River . . . 361	9. Bismarck Century. 431
*2. Minot. 371	10. Dickinson 446
*3. Fargo South 371	11. Valley City 471
4. Bismarck. 382	12. Central Cass (Casselton). . . 485
5. Bismarck St. Mary's . . . 396	13. Jamestown 492
6. Fargo Shanley 398	14. Fargo North 498
7. Wahpeton 417	15. Mandan 514
8. Grand Forks Central. . . . 422	

*Tie broken by play-off

TOP SCORERS

Singles Winners

*1. Karen Johnson, Fargo South	82
*2. Jodi Geatz, Grand Forks Red River.	82
3. Ann Woxland, Fargo Shanley	87
4. Ruth Zupetz, Minot	90

*Tie broken by play-off

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards	\$ 124.79
State Expenses	50.00
Team Expenses	257.70
Total Disbursements,	\$ 432.39



1979 State Girls' Golf Champions — Grand Forks Red River

Front Row (L to R): Jodi Geatz, Cathy Cook.

Back Row (L to R): Nancy Johnson, Joani Fontaine, Tom Gabrielson - Coach, Leslie Johnson.

GYMNASTICS

WEST REGION

February 22, 23, 1980

Mandan — L. E. Faris, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Dickinson	203.98	5. Bismarck	150.78
2. Mandan	189.50	6. Bismarck St. Mary's . . .	136.22
3. Minot Ryan	188.73	7. Bismarck Century	24.20
4. Minot	180.68		

Class B Team Totals

1. Berthold	175.86	5. Linton	146.41
2. New Rockford	159.60	6. Tioga	141.33
3. Napoleon	154.03	7. Center	135.83
4. Kenmare	153.93	8. Bowman	133.17

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 27.15; 2nd Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 26.89; 3rd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 26.05; 4th Place — Stacey Aberle, Minot Ryan, 25.73; 5th Place — Laura Mosbrucker, Dickinson, 25.09.

BEAM

1st Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 27.19; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 25.55; 3rd Place — Missy Salseg, Minot Ryan, 25.09; 4th Place — Stacey Aberle, Minot Ryan, 24.99; 5th Place — Julie Lahren, Mandan, 23.56.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 25.78; 2nd Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 25.13; 3rd Place — Lori Lundstrom, Mandan, 24.99; 4th Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 24.96; 5th Place — Renae Newman, Minot Ryan, 24.96.

VAULT

1st Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 25.72; 2nd Place — Renae Newman, Minot Ryan, 25.26; 3rd Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 25.06; 4th Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 24.69; 5th Place — Lori Malsom, Minot Ryan, 24.63.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 70.06; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 67.37; 3rd Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 65.15; 4th Place — Lori Malsom, Minot Ryan, 63.78; 5th Place — Sandie Boehm, Mandan, 63.71.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 24.36; 2nd Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 23.03; 3rd Place — Karen Hitz, New Rockford, 22.79; 4th Place — Delores Schmidt, Linton, 22.36; 5th Place — Kristi Jessen, Kenmare, 22.12.

BEAM

1st Place — Carrie Schafer, Berthold, 23.72; 2nd Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 20.94; 3rd Place — Steph Helmers, Kenmare, 20.52; 4th Place — Gertrude Allmaras, New Rockford, 19.69; 5th Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 19.08.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 23.43; 2nd Place — Laurie Neshem, Berthold, 23.39; 3rd Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 23.38; 4th Place — Judy Allmaras, New Rockford, 22.52; 5th Place — Karen Hitz, New Rockford, 22.29.

VAULT

1st Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 22.02; 2nd Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 21.79; 3rd Place — Laurie Neshem, Berthold, 21.19; 4th Place — Judy Allmaras, New Rockford, 19.93; 5th Place — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 19.49.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 61.22; 2nd Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 56.97; 3rd Place — Steph Helmers, Kenmare, 55.07; 4th Place — Judy Allmaras, New Rockford, 54.73; 5th Place — Jodi Jahner, Linton, 53.77.

WEST REGION GYMNASTICS

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts \$ 256.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 242.19	
Judges	2,468.98	
Insurance	14.12	
Rent & Janitor	180.00	
Scorers	240.00	
Ticket Sellers	100.00	
Manager's Fee	50.00	
Secretarial Help	40.00	
Miscellaneous	6.00	
Deficit Paid by Association		3,085.29
Totals	\$ 3,341.29	\$ 3,341.29

EAST REGION

February 22, 23, 1980

Fargo North — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South	208.42	4. Jamestown	170.84
2. Fargo North	198.23	5. Devils Lake	168.05
3. Valley City	195.98	6. West Fargo	162.99

Class B Team Totals

1. Hillsboro	181.88	4. Larimore	168.06
2. Oakes	170.59	5. Lisbon	139.38
3. Mayville-Portland	169.93	6. Edgeley	132.06

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A**UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Diane Miller, Valley City, 25.41; 2nd Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 24.50; 3rd Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 24.00; 4th Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 23.14; 5th Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 22.47.

BEAM

1st Place — Sue Lamey, Fargo North, 26.99; 2nd Place — Kari Okerlund, Fargo South, 26.77; 3rd Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 26.73; 4th Place — Jackie Marcil, Fargo South, 26.10; 5th Place — Diane Miller, Valley City, 26.00.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Stephanie Henning, Fargo North, 27.45; 2nd Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 26.64; 3rd Place — Diane Miller, Valley City, 26.29; 4th Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 26.00; 5th Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 25.60.

VAULT

1st Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 27.83; 2nd Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 27.30; 3rd Place — Kari Okerlund, Fargo South, 26.93; 4th Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 26.60; 5th Place — Paula Jockim, Fargo South, 26.23.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 72.79; 2nd Place — Diane Miller, Valley City, 67.84; 3rd Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 66.67; 4th Place — Sue Lamey, Fargo North, 66.54; 5th Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 66.46.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B**UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Brenda Brady, Oakes, 23.94; 2nd Place — Julie Gentz, Oakes, 22.14; 3rd Place — Sandy Morten, Larimore, 21.71; 4th Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 21.54; 5th Place — Becky Pifer, Larimore, 21.18.

BEAM

1st Place — Susan Diehl, Hillsboro, 22.77; 2nd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 22.17; 3rd Place — Nancy Johnson, Hillsboro, 22.14; 4th Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 21.87; 5th Place — Jill Boeddeker, Hillsboro, 21.53.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Nancy Johnson, Hillsboro, 26.33; 2nd Place — Jill Boeddeker, Hillsboro, 25.06; 3rd Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 24.93; 4th Place — Susan Diehl, Hillsboro, 24.76; 5th Place — Betsy Miller, Oakes, 24.57.

VAULT

1st Place — Kristi Koppang, Hillsboro, 23.30; 2nd Place — Lynette Schaffer, Edgeley, 22.34; 3rd Place — Ramona Berthold, Larimore, 22.33; 4th Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 22.33; 5th Place — Nancy Johnson, Hillsboro, 22.17.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Nancy Johnson, Hillsboro, 61.31; 2nd Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 60.23; 3rd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 58.34; 4th Place — Julie Gentz, Oakes, 57.40; 5th Place — Sandy Morten, Larimore, 56.41.

EAST REGION GYMNASTICS FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts \$ 382.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 242.20	
Judges	2,151.48	
Insurance	16.64	
Scorers	250.00	
Ticket Sellers	37.50	
Ticket Takers	37.50	
Door Guards	50.00	
Manager's Fee	50.00	
Trainer	60.00	
Food for Workers	40.00	
Phone & Postage	15.00	
Locker Room Supervisor	50.00	
Tickets	26.00	
Deficit Paid by Association		2,644.32
Totals	\$ 3,026.32	\$ 3,026.32

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET
February 29 — March 1, 1980
Fargo South — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South	211.40	6. Mandan	188.32
2. Dickinson	208.94	7. Minot	50.10
3. Fargo North	199.58	8. Bismarck	32.86
4. Valley City	199.34	9. Jamestown	32.10
5. Minot Ryan	191.10		

Class B Team Totals

1. Berthold	182.95	8. Napoleon	57.40
2. Hillsboro	179.29	9. Edgeley	27.51
3. Mayville-Portland	175.54	10. Tioga	24.90
4. Larimore	169.17	11. Bowman	16.50
5. Oakes	167.79	12. Center	14.40
6. Kenmare	167.10	13. Lisbon	13.90
7. New Rockford	109.81	14. Linton	13.50

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A**UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 28.20; 2nd Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 27.80; 3rd Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 27.37; 4th Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 27.20; 5th Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 26.19.

BEAM

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 27.51; 2nd Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 26.76; 3rd Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 26.67; 4th Place — Sue Lamey, Fargo North, 26.47; 5th Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 26.37.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 28.25; 2nd Place — Stephanie Henning, Fargo North, 27.71; 3rd Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 27.67; 4th Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 27.24; 5th Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 27.10.

VAULT

1st Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 27.99; 2nd Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 27.40; 3rd Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 27.24; 4th Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 27.10; 5th Place — Kari Okerlund, Fargo South, 26.87.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 73.40; 2nd Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 70.24; 3rd Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 70.20; 4th Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 69.93; 5th Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 68.57.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B**UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Brenda Brady, Oakes, 24.23; 2nd Place — Julie Gentz, Oakes, 22.63; 3rd Place — Shelly Flaaten, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 22.41; 4th Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 22.17; 5th Place — Kim Schwoppe, Berthold, 21.87.

BEAM

1st Place — Carrie Schafer, Berthold, 24.70; 2nd Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 23.26; 3rd Place — Susan Diehl, Hillsboro, 21.73; 4th Place — Jill Boeddeker, Hillsboro, 21.60; 5th Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 21.60.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 26.43; 2nd Place — Susan Diehl, Hillsboro, 26.03; 3rd Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 25.66; 4th Place — Laurie Neshem, Berthold, 25.56; 5th Place — Nancy Johnson, Hillsboro, 25.43.

VAULT

1st Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 23.37; 2nd Place — Kristi Koppang, Hillsboro, 23.27; 3rd Place — Ann Baumgartner, Hillsboro, 23.20; 4th Place — Kim Schwoppe, Berthold, 23.16; 5th Place — Laurie Neshem, Berthold, 23.03.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Kim Schwoppe, Berthold, 61.46; 2nd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 61.27; 3rd Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 61.16; 4th Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 60.99; 5th Place — Julie Gentz, Oakes, 58.83.

STATE GYMNASTICS**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts	\$ 1,050.50	
Disbursements:		
Trophies & Awards	\$ 488.27	
Judges	2,546.02	
Insurance	30.01	
Scorers	250.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	180.00	
Manager's Fee	50.00	
Trainer	60.00	
Secretary	40.00	
Phone & Postage	25.00	
Supervisor - Locker Rooms	60.00	
Supplies	25.00	
Tickets	26.00	
Mileage Paid to Schools	670.20	
Deficit Paid by Association	\$ 3,400.00	
Totals	\$ 4,450.50	\$ 4,450.50



1980 Girls' State Class A Gymnastics Champions — Fargo South

Front Row (L to R): Wendy Granum, Paula Jochim.

Back Row (L to R): Stacey Simle, Kari Okerlund, Sue Schraufek, Kristi Tryhus,
Jackie Marcil.

Not Pictured: Charles Fleck - Head Coach.



1980 State Class B Gymnastics Champions — Berthold

Front Row (L to R): Kitty Schaan, Holly Hennessy, Rhonda Martin, Holly Luetzen.

Back Row (L to R): Sharon Hall, Carrie Schaefer, Lisa Hennessy, Kim Schwope,
Laurie Neshem, Sherry Carlson - Coach.

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	H. Flickinger, M. Rudser, B. Flickinger, A. Kincheloe	Minot	1:59.02	1978
200 Yd. Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	1:56.79	1979
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Bonnie Flickinger	Minot	2:17.92	1979
50 Yd. Freestyle	Kim Edwards	Minot	25.18	1979
Diving	Mary Ann Gallagher	Mandan	407.7	1977
100 Yd. Butterfly	Janine Owens	Grand Forks Central	1:00.28	1979
100 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	54.04	1979
500 Yd. Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	5:18.72	1979
100 Yd. Backstroke	Bonnie Flickinger	Minot	1:04.72	1979
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Anne Kincheloe	Minot	1:11.21	1979
400 Yd. Freestyle Medley	M. Rudser, C. Forsberg, K. Edwards, B. Flickinger	Minot	3:47.87	1979

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mandan Community Center Pool

Mandan, North Dakota — November 9 & 10, 1979

L. E. Faris, Manager

Final Team Scores

1st Place	— Minot	301
2nd Place	— Fargo North	172
3rd Place	— Fargo South	158
4th Place	— Bismarck	108
	Grand Forks Red River	108
6th Place	— Bismarck Century	83
7th Place	— Jamestown	79
8th Place	— Fargo Shanley	76
9th Place	— Williston	48
10th Place	— Grand Forks Central	45
11th Place	— Mandan	27
12th Place	— West Fargo	4

TIE

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st Place — Minot (T. Guthrie, J. Hubbard, H. Flickinger, A. Kincheloe), 2:01.63; 2nd Place — Fargo South, 2:01.86; 3rd Place — Fargo Shanley, 2:03.51; 4th Place — Bismarck, 2:04.72; 5th Place — Jamestown, 2:05.39.

200 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)

1st Place — Michelyn Rudser, Minot, 1:56.79; 2nd Place — Ingrid Lawrence, Grand Forks Red River, 2:00.96; 3rd Place — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 2:06.06; 4th Place — Laura Johansen, Fargo North, 2:09.66; 5th Place — Erin Jilek, Fargo North, 2:09.68.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY (New Record)

1st Place — Bonnie Flickinger, Minot, 2:17.92; 2nd Place — Lori Miller, Fargo North, 2:21.89; 3rd Place — Heidi Hill, Jamestown, 2:25.43; 4th Place — Karla Glick, Grand Forks Red River, 2:26.84; 5th Place — Teri Leupp, Bismarck, 2:27.18.

50 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record — Preliminary — Kim Edwards, Minot, 25.18)

1st Place — Kim Edwards, Minot, 25.31; 2nd Place — Janine Owens, Grand Forks Central, 26.17; 3rd Place — Anne Kincheloe, Minot, 26.56; 4th Place — Marta Gallego, Grand Forks Red River, 26.84; 5th Place — Jamie Huguelet, Fargo South, 27.09.

DIVING

1st Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 394.25; 2nd Place — Jill Unruh, Fargo North, 374.55; 3rd Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 370.75; 4th Place — Shelley Beauclair, Bismarck Century, 369.65; 5th Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 356.15.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY (New Record)

1st Place — Janine Owens, Grand Forks Central, 1:00.28; 2nd Place — Trish Cole, Fargo South, 1:00.59; 3rd Place — Holly Flickinger, Minot, 1:04.62; 4th Place — Michelle Muri, Bismarck, 1:04.78; 5th Place — Laura Schindler, Fargo Shanley, 1:05.88.

100 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record — Preliminary — Ingrid Lawrence, Grand Forks Red River, 54.04)

1st Place — Ingrid Lawrence, Grand Forks Red River, 54.14; 2nd Place — Kim Edwards, Minot, 55.99; 3rd Place — Laura Johansen, Fargo North, 58.49; 4th Place — Christy Forsberg, Minot, 59.57; 5th Place — Erin Jilek, Fargo North, 59.61.

500 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)

1st Place — Michelyn Rudser, Minot, 5:18.72; 2nd Place — Trish Cole, Fargo South, 5:22.52; 3rd Place — Holly Flickinger, Minot, 5:37.73; 4th Place — Kathy Johansen, Fargo North, 5:38.81; 5th Place — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 5:40.78.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE (New Record)

1st Place — Bonnie Flickinger, Minot, 1:04.72; 2nd Place — Lori Miller, Fargo North, 1:04.74; 3rd Place — Terri Leupp, Bismarck, 1:05.46; 4th Place — Laura Schindler, Fargo Shanley, 1:08.74; 5th Place — Janet Thorndal, Bismarck, 1:09.47.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE (New Record — Preliminary — Anne Kincheloe, Minot, 1:10.92)

1st Place — Anne Kincheloe, Minot, 1:11.21; 2nd Place — Jamie Huguelet, Fargo South, 1:14.67; 3rd Place — Heidi Hill, Jamestown, 1:15.92; 4th Place — Julie Hubbard, Minot, 1:16.52; 5th Place — Peg Traynor, Fargo Shanley, 1:16.80.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (New Record)

1st Place — Minot (M. Rudser, C. Forsberg, K. Edwards, B. Flickinger), 3:47.87; 2nd Place — Fargo North, 3:56.83; 3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River, 3:59.82; 4th Place — Bismarck Century, 4:07.59; 5th Place — Williston, 4:07.65.

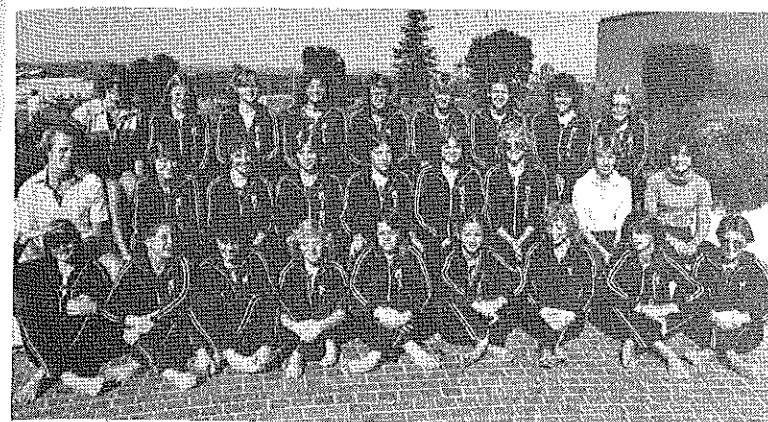
GIRLS' SWIMMING FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gate Admissions	\$ 566.50	
Miscellaneous	2.50	
Total Receipts		\$ 569.00

Disbursements:

Judges: Tom Manley, Rockie Stavn, Tom Zimmerman, Ralph Manley, Paul Kloster, Joel Williams	\$ 714.00	
Trophies and Awards	520.82	
Insurance	20.38	
Management:		
Timers	\$ 152.50	
Scorers	120.00	
Clerk of Course & Judges	65.00	
Rent and Janitor	300.00	
Ticket Sellers	20.00	
Ticket Takers	40.00	
Manager's Fees	100.00	
Secretarial Help	40.00	
Supervisors	80.00	
Park District	10.00	
Phone, Postage, Paper	70.00	
Tickets	40.00	1,037.50
Team Payments to Schools		814.35
Deficit Paid to Association		2,538.05
Total Disbursements	\$ 3,107.05	\$ 3,107.05

**1979 Girls' State Swimming Champions — Minot**

Front Row: Ginger Gess, Alecia Helseth, Danya Griffitt, Diane Yuly, Cathy Sims, Karen Walker, Genni Lokken, Adair Nermyr, Nancy Andrews.

Middle Row: Ken Disher - Assistant Coach, Becky Hadler, Metta Hansen, Denes Smith, Jane Stinson, Karen Tooke, Tori Guthrie, Pam Hovdestad and Pepper Googh, Student Managers.

Top Row: Kathy Aspaas - Head Coach, Barb Edwards, Susan Tooke, Carol Sims, Holly Flickinger, Kim Edwards, Pam Walker, Darci Knatterud, Michelyn Rudser.

Missing: Bonnie Flickinger, Anne Kincheloe, Kathy Minette, Julie Hubbard, Christy Forsberg, Sue Schmidt, Sue Stevick, Joani George.

GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region at Jamestown — May 16, 17, 1980 — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo.

Top Four Teams: Fargo South, Jamestown, Valley City, Grand Forks Red River

Top Eight Individuals: Nancy Rogers, Jamestown
Lori Snyder, Valley City
Niki Pappas, Fargo South
Tammie Thielman, Jamestown
Karen Lordemann, Fargo South
Janine Arenson, Grand Forks Red River
Randi Roisum, Grand Forks Central
Mary Mcenroe, Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Doubles: Kathy Helgaas & Julie Caine, Jamestown
Jill Unruh & Sue McDonald, Fargo North
Kathy Olafson & Janet Levenson, Fargo South
Peg Traynor & Ann Woxland, Fargo Shanley
Anita Parmar & Teresa Nelson, Grand Forks Central
Sarah Gullickson & Barb Touissaint, Fargo South
Stacey Brown & Renee Robideaux, Grand Forks Red River
Paula Register & Lori Jensen, Grand Forks Red River

West Region at Bismarck — May 16, 17, 1980 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston.

Top Four Teams: Williston, Mandan, Minot Ryan, Minot

Top Eight Individuals: Kristi Storebo, Mandan
Lori Carriere, Williston
Diane Richter, Minot Ryan
Lynn Skadeland, Williston
Sheila Dailey, Minot Ryan
Kathy Hill, Bismarck Century
Janice Otto, Mandan
Jennifer Hagen, Bismarck

Top Eight Doubles: Karla Bertsch & Anne Kincheloe, Minot
Gwendy Bachmeier & Julie Gannon, Mandan
Fay Heller & Rayetta Jeannotte, Williston
Peggy Kelley & Diane Von Bank, Bismarck Century
Lori Jamison & Lora Kaspar, Bismarck
Holly Loveland & Camille Deckert, Minot Ryan
Becky Frank & Julie Larsen, Williston
Karen Heinsohn & Robyn Hohnbein, Mandan

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Minot — May 23, 24, 1980 — Duane Carlson, Manager

Team Winners: 1st Place — Williston
2nd Place — Mandan

Singles Winners: 1st Place — Lynn Skadeland, Williston
2nd Place — Kristi Storebo, Mandan
3rd Place — Lori Carriere, Williston
4th Place — Diane Richter, Minot Ryan
5th Place — Nancy Rogers, Jamestown

Doubles Winners: 1st Place — Karla Bertsch & Anne Kincheloe, Minot
2nd Place — Gwendy Bachmeier & Julie Gannon, Mandan
3rd Place — Peggy Kelley & Diane Von Bank, Bismarck Century
4th Place — Sue McDonald & Jill Unruh, Fargo North
5th Place — Camille Deckert & Holly Loveland, Minot Ryan

FINANCIAL REPORT

(Combined Regions and State)

Receipts None

Disbursements:

Regions:	Expenses	\$ 100.00	
	Tennis Balls . .	271.70	
	Trophies	241.40	\$ 613.10
State:	Expenses	\$ 50.00	
	Tennis Balls . .	146.30	
	Trophies	275.33	
	Mileage to		
	Schools	471.90	\$ 943.53

Total Disbursements \$ 1,556.37



1980 State Girls' Tennis Champions — Williston

Top Row (L to R): Kristi Arnson, Julie Larsen, Lynn Skadeland, Fay Heller, Stephanie Fay.

Bottom Row (L to R): Becky Frank, Lori Carriere, Rayetta Jeannotte, Lorri Morehouse.

Not Pictured: Jack Olson - Coach

GIRLS' TRACK

1980 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton, NDSSS	Lisbon	Hankinson
II	Valley City SC	Central Cass (Casselton)	Dakota (Arthur)
III	Grand Forks	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	Hope
IV	Devils Lake	Cando	Edmore
V	Minot SC	Mohall	Rolette
VI	Minot SC	Watford City	Berthold
VII	Bismarck	Zeeland	Linton
VIII	Dickinson	Bowman	South Heart

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
NE	Devils Lake	Langdon	Grand Forks Red River
NW	Minot	Minot	Williston
SE	West Fargo	Fargo North	Fargo South
SW	Bismarck	Dickinson	Bismarck

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Gail Havelka	South Heart	13.25	1980
200 Meter Dash	Gail Havelka	South Heart	27.18	1980
400 Meter Dash	Jeanette Martin	Rock Lake	59.86	1980
800 Meter Run	Laurie Gillis	Tioga	2:22.89	1980
1600 Meter Run	Vivian Johnson	Reeder	5:30.03	1980
2400 Meter Run	Vivian Johnson	Reeder	8:45.20	1980
100 Meter Hurdles	Karen Ihry	Hope	16.82	1980
200 Meter Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marian	31.45	1980
Long Jump	Gail Havelka	South Heart	17'6¼"	1978
High Jump	Carol Gatzke	Regent	5'6"	1977
Shot Put	Michelle Stahl	Binford	38'10½"	1980
Discus	Evonne Vaplon	Sargent Central (Forman)	134'4"	1974
Javelin	Kathy McPeak	Wing	135'6"	1980
400 Meter Relay	Maliske, Anton, Pierce, Kalina	Bowman	51.46	1980
800 Meter Relay	L. Boehm, R. Boehm, Elgin Steckler, Wetzel		1:48.74	1980
800 Meter Medley Relay	Olson, Pederson, Sillerud, Gillis	Tioga	1:56.49	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Koshney, V. Miller, Cando R. Miller, Belzer		4:10.53	1980

RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41'6 1/2"	1976
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978

*Retired because of change to 4 Kg shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Michele Gab	Dickinson	12.62	1980
200 Meter Dash	Margie Hutson	Grafton	25.73	1980
400 Meter Dash	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.05	1980
800 Meter Run	Pam Harty	Fargo South	2:14.10	1980
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	5:07.50	1980
2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
100 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Lucken	Fargo North	15.30	1980
200 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Lucken	Fargo North	29.71	1980
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17'9 1/2"	1974
High Jump	Nancy Hardy	Bismarck	5'6"	1978
Shot Put	Kelley Owen	Bismarck Century	38'6"	1980
Discus	Barb Beckstead	Grand Forks	127'5"	1980
Javelin	Kelley Owen	Red River		
400 Meter Relay	Collins, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Bismarck Century	135'9"	1980
800 Meter Relay	Derheim, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	50.31	1980
800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmstedt, Feasel, Langdon		1:44.80	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Nuelle, S. Field		1:51.13	1980
	Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980

RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Bergerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43'2"	1978
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978

*Retired because of change to 4 Kg shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Michele Gab	Dickinson	12.62	1980
200 Meter Dash	Margie Hutson	Grafton	25.73	1980
400 Meter Dash	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.05	1980
800 Meter Run	Pam Harty	Fargo South	2:14.10	1980
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	5:07.50	1980
2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
100 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Lucken	Fargo North	15.30	1980
200 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Lucken	Fargo North	29.71	1980
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17'9 1/2"	1974
High Jump	Carol Gatzke	Regent	5'6"	1977
	Nancy Hardy	Bismarck		1978
Shot Put	Michelle Stahl	Binford	38'10 1/2"	1980
Discus	Evonne Vaplon	Sargent Central (Forman)	134'4"	1974
Javelin	Kelley Owen	Bismarck Century	135'9"	1980
400 Meter Relay	Collins, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	50.31	1980
800 Meter Relay	Derheim, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	1:44.80	1980

800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmstedt, Feasel, Langdon Nuelle, S. Field	1:51.13	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field, Langdon Nuelle, S. Field	4:01.40	1980

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

Whitney Stadium, Dickinson

May 23, 24, 1980 — Milo Dullum, Manager

TEAM POINTS

1. Bowman	46	Stanton	8
2. South Heart	41	Stanley	8
3. Binford	38	Walhalla	8
4. Cando	33	Glenburn	8
5. Tioga	30	Edmore	6
Reeder	28	Fort Yates	6
Hope	24	Linton	5
Ellendale	20	Watford City	4
Rock Lake	18	Underwood	4
Zeeland	17	Balta	4
Elgin	14	Wyndmere	3
Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	14	Edgeley	2
Berthold	13	Northwood	2
New Rockford	12	Parshall	2
Munich	12	Lansford	2
Marion	11	Leeds	2
Mohall	10	Page	2
Scranton	10	Dickey Central (Monango)	2
Regent	10	Garrison	1
Wing	10	Velva	1
Taylor	9	Minto	1
Lisbon	8	Dakota (Arthur)	1
Park River	8	Central Cass (Casselton)	1
Alexander	8		

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS***100 METER DASH**

1st — Gail Havelka, South Heart, 13.25; 2nd — Jeanette Martin, Rock Lake, 13.37; 3rd — Zeta Maliske, Bowman, 13.61; 4th — Kristi Schmidt, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 13.73; 5th — Roxy Miller, Cando, 13.78; 6th — Lisa Hudson, Dakota (Arthur), 13.83.

***200 METER DASH**

1st — Gail Havelka, South Heart, 27.18; 2nd — Karen Ihry, Hope, 27.66; 3rd — Val Miller, Cando, 27.82; 4th — Laurie Gillis, Tioga, 27.84; 5th — Nancy Lacina, Dickey Central (Monango), 27.95; 6th — Sherri Pierce, Scranton, 28.22.

***400 METER DASH**

1st — Jeanette Martin, Rock Lake, 59.86; 2nd — Sherri Pierce, Scranton, 1:00.02; 3rd — Laurie Gillis, Tioga, 1:00.16; 4th — Gail Havelka, South Heart, 1:00.17; 5th — Val Miller, Cando, 1:01.23; 6th — Monica Jawaski, Marion, 1:01.24.

***800 METER RUN**

1st — Laurie Gillis, Tioga, 2:22.89; 2nd — Vivian Johnson, Reeder, 2:26.20; 3rd — Lisa Voegeli, Ellendale, 2:26.37; 4th — Bernie Belzer, Cando, 2:26.37; 5th — Suzette Emerson, Mohall, 2:28.57; 6th — Sherri Pierce, Scranton, 2:28.74.

***1600 METER RUN**

1st — Vivian Johnson, Reeder, 5:30.03; 2nd — Lisa Voegeli, Ellendale, 5:33.72; 3rd — Rhonda White, Fort Yates, 5:35.74; 4th — Gwen Bagley, Bowman, 5:36.24; 5th — Michelle Johnson, Bowman, 5:38.10; 6th — Bernie Belzer, Cando, 5:38.45.

***2400 METER RUN**

1st — Vivian Johnson, Reeder, 8:45.00; 2nd — Helen Cicha, Park River, 8:47.35; 3rd — Lisa Voegeli, Ellendale, 8:47.56; 4th — Michelle Johnson, Bowman, 8:53.48; 5th — Billie Dixon, Watford City, 8:55.35; 6th — Tammy Ireland Garrison, 8:55.39.

***100 METER HURDLES**

1st — Karen Ihry, Hope, 16.82; 2nd — Jeri Armstrong, Glenburn, 16.94; 3rd — Yvonne Haugen, Binford, 17.54; 4th — Carmilla Oberlander, Linton, 17.56; 5th — Mary Whitmore, Page, 17.58; 6th — Jill McCormick, Wyndmere, 17.78.

***200 METER HURDLES**

1st — Monica Jawaski, Marion, 31.45; 2nd — Pam Nelson, Stanley, 32.80; 3rd — Yvonne Haugen, Binford, 32.90; 4th — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 33.02; 5th — Jill McCormick, Wyndmere, 33.07; 6th — Carmilla Oberlander, Linton, 33.29.

****SHOT PUT**

1st — Michelle Stahl, Binford, 38-10½; 2nd — Vicky Moore, Taylor, 37-3; 3rd — Lori Wegh, Regent, 35-3¼; 4th — Lana Powers, Edmore, 35-2; 5th — Pam Rettig, Alexander, 34-6½; 6th — Lisa Volesky, South Heart, 34-6.

DISCUS

1st — Michelle Stahl, Binford, 122-7; 2nd — Jodee Bock, Lisbon, 115-1; 3rd — Lisa Volesky, South Heart, 109-3; 4th — Lori Wegh, Regent, 107-2; 5th — Becky Tank, Watford City, 106-9; 6th — Vicky Moore, Taylor, 104-7.

JAVELIN (Class B Record)

1st — Kathy McPeak, Wing, 135-6; 2nd — Laurie Sigurdson, Walhalla, 129-11; 3rd — Glorianne Whitmore, Hope, 127-8; 4th — Melissa Hagel, Balta, 122-11; 5th — Tracy Hagelund, Lansford, 121-8; 6th — Lisa Gylten, Northwood, 116-7.

HIGH JUMP

1st — Erika Hohenstein, New Rockford, 5-4; 2nd — Lisa Beck, Munich, 5-4;
3rd — Pam Rettig, Alexander, 5-3; 4th — Toni Martin, Underwood, 5-1; 5th —
Tina Hohenstein, New Rockford, 5-1; 6th — Donna Wunderlich, Velva, 5-1.

LONG JUMP

1st — Gail Havelka, South Heart, 18-11 (Wind-aided); 2nd — Sandy Skalsky,
Stanton, 17-5½; 3rd — Yvonne Haugen, Binford, 17-¾; 4th — Lisa Beck,
Munich, 16-11¾; 5th — Donna Pusc, Parshall, 16-5; 6th — Holly Luetzen,
Berthold, 16-3¾.

***400 METER RELAY**

1st — Bowman (Zeta Maliske, LaVonne Anton, Darcy Pierce, Sherilyn Kaline),
51.46; 2nd — Berthold, 51.83; 3rd — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 51.91; 4th —
Elgin, 51.92; 5th — Leeds, 52.51; 6th — Zeeland, 52.66.

***800 METER RELAY**

1st — Elgin (Lee Ann Boehm, Rae Ann Boehm, Wanda Steckler, Lynette Wetzell),
1:48.74; 2nd — Cando, 1:49.04; 3rd — Bowman, 1:49.09; 4th — Mayville-
Portland (Mayville), 1:49.56; 5th — Zeeland, 1:50.07; 6th — Central Cass
(Casselton), 1:50.84.

***800 METER MEDLEY RELAY**

1st — Tioga (Donna Olson, Rachael Pederson, Vickie Sillerud, Laurie Gillis),
1:56.49; 2nd — Bowman, 1:57.63; 3rd — Zeeland, 1:57.98; 4th — Mohall,
1:58.44; 5th — Edmore, 1:58.71; 6th — Minto, 1:58.82.

***1600 METER RELAY**

1st — Cando (Kathy Koshney, Val Miller, Roxy Miller, Bernie Belzer), 4:10.53;
2nd — Zeeland, 4:12.94; 3rd — Bowman, 4:13.06; 4th — Mohall, 4:17.19;
5th — Edgeley, 4:18.42; 6th — Northwood, 4:19.95.

*NEW STATE RECORD AS CHANGED TO METRIC DISTANCES
EFFECTIVE 1980

**NEW STATE RECORD BECAUSE OF CHANGE TO 4 Kg SHOTPUT
(8 lbs. 13 oz.)

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

Minot State College

May 30, 31, 1980 — Herb Parker, Manager

TEAM POINTS

1. Dickinson	77	Dickinson Trinity	15
2. Langdon	59	Grand Forks Red River	10
3. Bismarck Century	54	Valley City	7
4. Fargo South	50	Devils Lake	7
5. Minot	48	Carrington	7
Fargo North	46	Minot Ryan	6
Bismarck	42	Bismarck St. Mary's	4

Jamestown	37	Fargo Shanley	3
Grafton	27	Wahpeton	2
Williston	22	Grand Forks Central	1

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS***100 METER DASH**

1st — Michele Gab, Dickinson, 12.62; 2nd — Judy Mogck, Jamestown, 12.64;
3rd — Margie Hutson, Grafton, 12.69; 4th — Sonja Kuhl, Dickinson, 12.84;
5th — Sarah Lucken, Fargo North, 13.06; 6th — Traci Prigge, Grand Forks
Central, 13.12.

***200 METER DASH**

1st — Margie Hutson, Grafton, 25.73; 2nd — Michele Gab, Dickinson, 25.82;
3rd — Judy Mogck, Jamestown, 26.15; 4th — Sonja Kuhl, Dickinson, 26.46;
5th — Debbie Fritz, Carrington, 26.60; 6th — Liz Chommie, Bismarck, 26.86.

***400 METER DASH**

1st — Michele Gab, Dickinson, 58.05; 2nd — June Kloubec, Fargo South, 59.07;
3rd — Sally Field, Langdon, 59.20; 4th — Julie Zieske, Williston, 59.35; 5th —
Brenda Dahl, Jamestown, 59.50; 6th — Judy Feasel, Langdon, 59.79.

***800 METER RUN**

1st — Pam Harty, Fargo South, 2:14.1; 2nd — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century,
2:15.98; 3rd — Carla Field, Langdon, 2:16.77; 4th — Mary Karlgaard, Bismarck,
2:18.77; 5th — Renee Olson, Williston, 2:19.21; 6th — Missy Krieg, Fargo
South, 2:20.78.

***1600 METER RUN**

1st — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 5:07.15; 2nd — Anne Smith, Fargo
South, 5:12.75; 3rd — Carla Field, Langdon, 5:12.80; 4th — Cindy Fetsch,
Langdon, 5:17.99; 5th — Pam Harty, Fargo South, 5:23.20; 6th — Missy Krieg,
Fargo South, 5:23.39.

***2400 METER RUN**

1st — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 8:03.70; 2nd — Anne Smith, Fargo
South, 8:19.80; 3rd — Carla Field, Langdon, 8:26.49; 4th — Cindy Fetsch,
Langdon, 8:28.01; 5th — Joann Chaput, Langdon, 8:28.04; 6th — Missy Krieg,
Fargo South, 8:31.16.

***100 METER HURDLES**

1st — Sarah Lucken, Fargo North, 15.30; 2nd — Becky Markle, Minot, 15.44;
3rd — Susie Lemnus, Valley City, 15.67; 4th — Lisa Roesler, Bismarck, 15.74;
5th — Sue Herauf, Dickinson, 15.95; 6th — Lori Mosbrucker, Dickinson Trinity,
15.96.

***200 METER HURDLES**

1st — Sarah Lucken, Fargo North, 29.71; 2nd — Becky Markle, Minot, 29.97;
3rd — Deb Heiser, Dickinson, 30.10; 4th — Kathy Johnson, Fargo North, 30.13;
5th — Lisa Roesler, Bismarck, 30.17; 6th — Susie Lemnus, Valley City, 30.87.

****SHOT PUT**

1st — Kelley Owen, Bismarck Century, 38-6; 2nd — Dana Fiedler, Minot, 36-4; 3rd — Karen White, Minot Ryan, 35-11; 4th — Lorraine Ahlberg, Langdon, 35-6½; 5th — Annette Sabot, Bismarck Century, 35-1; 6th — Karla Monson, Bismarck, 34-7.

DISCUS (NEW CLASS A RECORD)

1st — Barb Beckstead, Grand Forks Red River, 127-5; 2nd — Terry Eslinger, Bismarck, 125-7; 3rd — Diane Worner, Fargo North, 125-3; 4th — Shelly Zastrow, Minot, 114-6; 5th — Denise Fitchner, Minot, 112-11; 6th — Mary Hughes, Williston, 111-9.

JAVELIN (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Kelley Owen, Bismarck Century, 135-9; 2nd — Becky Sandman, Minot, 130-4; 3rd — Diane Worner, Fargo North, 129-1; 4th — Karen Szarkowski, Bismarck St. Mary's, 128-0; 5th — Barb Voglewede, Carrington, 122-10; 6th — Jill Prosser, Wahpeton, 121-1.

HIGH JUMP

1st — Tammy Gerhart, Bismarck, 5-4; 2nd — Roxi Nelson, Bismarck, 5-3; 3rd — Dawn Thompson, Devils Lake, 5-3; 4th — Sue Buckner, Carrington and Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 5-2, TIE; 6th — Lavonne Grau, Dickinson, 5-2.

LONG JUMP

1st — Michele Gab, Dickinson, 17-1; 2nd — Margie Hutson, Grafton, 16-9½; 3rd — Sarah Lucken, Fargo North, 16-8½; 4th — Judi Gartner, Bismarck, 16-8½; 5th — Kathy Johnson, Fargo North, 16-3½; 6th — Juli Koehn, Devils Lake, 16-2½.

***400 METER RELAY**

1st — Jamestown (Alicia Collins, Brenda Dahl, Kay Mansavage, Judy Mogck), 50.31; 2nd — Dickinson Trinity, 50.73; 3rd — Dickinson, 50.84; 4th — Minot, 50.92; 5th — Fargo Shanley, 51.25; 6th — Wahpeton, 51.71.

***800 METER RELAY**

1st — Jamestown (Ruth Derheim, Brenda Dahl, Kay Mansavage, Judy Mogck), 1:44.80; 2nd — Dickinson, 1:45.74; 3rd — Grafton, 1:46.18; 4th — Dickinson Trinity, 1:47.70; 5th — Minot, 1:48.35; 6th — Williston, 1:48.69.

***800 METER MEDLEY RELAY**

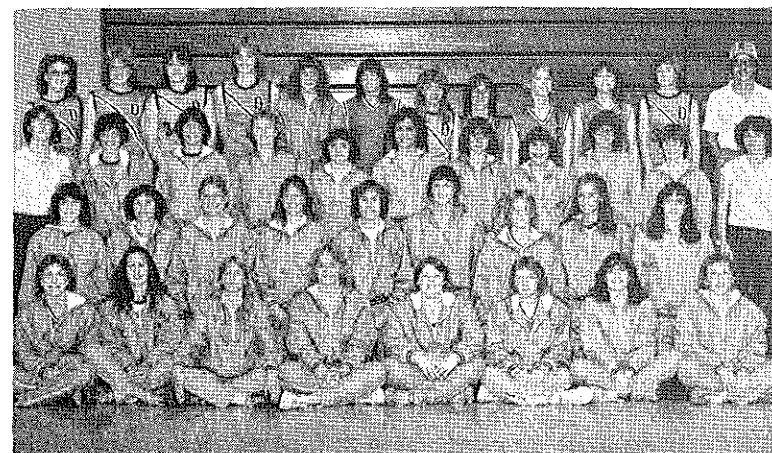
1st — Langdon (Jane Koehmstedt, Jennifer Nuelle, Judy Feasel, Sally Field), 1:51.13; 2nd — Williston, 1:51.74; 3rd — Dickinson, 1:52.79; 4th — Bismarck, 1:52.90; 5th — Dickinson Trinity, 1:52.90; 6th — Jamestown, 1:53.03.

***1600 METER RELAY**

1st — Langdon (Judy Feasel, Carla Field, Jennifer Nuelle, Sally Field), 4:01.40; 2nd — Fargo South, 4:02.69; 3rd — Williston, 4:02.85; 4th — Minot, 4:07.59; 5th — Dickinson, 4:08.03; 6th — Fargo Shanley, 4:08.56.

*NEW STATE RECORD AS CHANGED TO METRIC DISTANCES EFFECTIVE 1980

**NEW STATE RECORD BECAUSE OF CHANGE TO 4 Kg SHOTPUT (8 lbs. 13 oz.)



1980 State Class A Girls' Track and Field Champions — Dickinson

Row Four (L to R): Becky Friez, Lyn Klempl, Cindy Marthaller, Teri Tudahl, Carla Johnson, Kim Lampl, Bernadine Andriash, Theresa Drewniak, Patty Thompson, Luenette Betlaf, Melissa Parker, Hank Pankratz - Coach.

Row Three (L to R): Karla Herold, Mary Werremeyer, Monica Fedora, Deb Heiser, Nancy Ward, Michele Hauck, Jody Baumgartner, Karen Heiser, Lisa Mosbrucker, Karyn Simek, Kim Scott.

Row Two (L to R): Ann Kloster, Bobbi Woehl, Corrie Schnell, Janelle Hauck, Connie Pasicznyk, Sue Herauf, Cheryl Nickel, LaVonne Grau, Pam Werremeyer.

Row One (L to R): Belinda Gengler, Suzanne Gomendi, Tina Baar, Lori Kunze, Joni Rafferty, Marguerette Feininger, Sandy Nichols, Beth Bleth.

Not Pictured: Sonja Kuhl, Nancy Davis, Michele Gab, Marilyn Campbell, Kellee Hollyman, Deb McLaughlin, Kim Clark, Deb Kostecky, Nadine Chapinski.



1980 State Class B Girls' Track and Field Champions -- Bowman

Front Row (L to R): Sheila Zacher, Lisa Ahlness, Trish Burns, Karlene Silkman, Shelley Olson, Zeta Maliske, Laura Penfield.

Middle Row (L to R): Darcey Pierce, Sherilyn Kalina, Dala Olson, LaVonne Anton, Janell Powell, Kristi Hestekin.

Back Row (L to R): Ceylon Feist, Thelma Pladsen, Bridgett Sabe, Gwen Bagley, Michelle Johnson, Wanda Hestekin.

MUSIC & SPEECH

CLASS B

DISTRICT I

Committee: Dennis Nathan, Wyndmere, Chairman; Leon Johnson, Sargent Central (Forman); Wayne Johnson, Fairmount.

Site: Music: Wahpeton, NDSSS; Tilford Kroshus, Manager; March 27 - Large Groups; April 10 - Small Groups.
Speech: Wahpeton, NDSSS; Lois Montgomery, Manager; April 1.

DISTRICT II

Committee: Ronald G. Wendel, Maple Valley (Tower City), Chairman; Allen Mutzenberger, Dakota (Arthur); Donald Muhs, Cass Valley North, (Argusville).

Site: Music: Fargo, NDSU; Jack Trautwein, Manager; April 12 - Small Groups; February 9 - Large Groups.
Speech: West Fargo; Mary Knox, Manager; March 29.

DISTRICT III

Committee: Dwane A. Pratt, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), Chairman; H. L. McLain, Hatton; Dale G. Duggan, Central Valley (Buxton).

Site: Music: Larimore; David Bina, Manager; March 15 - Large Groups.
Mayville SC; Michael Bakken, Manager; April 1 - Small Groups.
Speech: Drayton; Roger Johnson, Manager; March 31.

DISTRICT IV

Committee: John R. Hvidsten, Leeds, Chairman; Albert Peterson, Cando; Merrill Krueger, Rolla.

Site: Music: Devils Lake; Darrell Maxson, Manager; March 27 - Vocal; April 10 - Instrumental.
Speech: Devils Lake, Jamie Bradley, Manager; April 1.

DISTRICT V

Committee: Owen C. Wallace, Fessenden, Chairman; Lary Olson, North Central (Rogers); Al Hohenstein, New Rockford.

Site: Music: New Rockford; Al Hohenstein, Manager; April 11 - Small Instrumental Groups and Bands.
Cooperstown; Dr. Victor Burchill, Manager; March 27 - Small Vocal Groups and Choirs.
Speech: Fessenden; Lloyd Hehr, Manager; March 29.

DISTRICT VI

Committee: Elmer Schweitzer, Gackle, Chairman; Ralph Fiechtner, Dickey Central (Monango); John H. Roscoe, Zeeland.

Site: Music: Ellendale TBI; Gladys Schock, Manager; April 1 - Small Groups; April 18 - Large Groups.
Speech: LaMoure; Linda Robson, Manager; March 29.

DISTRICT VII

Committee: Wayne Lucht, Napoleon, Chairman; Donald Emch, Flasher.
Site: Music: Bismarck Jr. College; Ervin Ely, Manager; April 2 - Small Groups; April 12 - Large Groups.
Speech: Bismarck Jr. College; Paul Johnson, Manager; March 28 - One-Act Play; March 29 - Speech.

DISTRICT VIII

Committee: Donald Strang, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Chairman; Roger Slotsve, Velva; James Blomberg, Sawyer.
Site: Music: Minot SC; Jim Croonquist, Manager; March 14, 15 - Large Groups; March 28 - Small Groups.
Speech: Minot SC; Kevin Neuharth, Manager; April 11, 12.

DISTRICT IX

Committee: M. A. Ulland, Grenora, Chairman; Leary Getz, Trenton; Ron Stammen, Divide County (Crosby).
Site: Music: Crosby; A. E. Brox, Manager; March 25 - Vocal. Stanley; David Binde, Manager; April 1 - Instrumental.
Speech: Williston UND; Jack White, Manager; March 29.

DISTRICT X

Committee: Robert Kummeth, Glen Ullin, Chairman; Ray Frank, Killdeer; Keith Lutz, Elgin.
Site: Music: Dickinson SC; Dr. Frank Pearson, Manager; April 11 - Small Groups; April 12 - Large Groups.
Speech: Dickinson SC; Sue Anderson, Manager; March 28, 29.

CLASS A**SOUTHEAST**

Committee: Virgil F. Buchholtz, Jamestown, Chairman; Marvin Leidal, West Fargo.
Site: Music: Fargo NDSU; Jack Trautwein, Manager; March 28 - Vocal.
Valley City SC; R. Q. Johnson, Manager; April 8 - Instrumental.
Speech: Jamestown; Conrad Davidson, Manager; March 29.

NORTHEAST

Committee: Les Nyhus, Devils Lake, Chairman; James Van Camp, Grand Forks Central; Delmar Lewis, Langdon.
Site: Music: Langdon; Renee Wondrasek, Manager; April 2 - Small Groups.
Speech: Carrington; Richard Hilber, Manager; March 22.

SOUTHWEST

Committee: W. R. Schmeling, Mandan, Chairman.
Site: Music: Dickinson SC; Dr. Frank Pearson, Manager; April 11 - Small and Large Groups.
Speech: Bismarck Century; Cindy Gaugler, Manager; March 29.

NORTHWEST

Committee: Dwight F. Moose, Rugby, Chairman; Larry Nudell, Harvey; Del Easton, Williston.
Site: Music: Minot Magic City Campus; Jack DuRocher, Manager; March 21 - Large Groups; April 11 - Small Groups.
Speech: Rugby; F. B. Burley, Manager; March 29.

STATE CLASS A & B MUSIC

Site: Jamestown College; May 2; Richard Smith, Manager.

STATE CLASS A SPEECH

Site: Grand Forks Central; April 19; Jane Tunseth, Manager.

STATE CLASS B SPEECH

Site: Bismarck Junior College; April 26; Paul Johnson, Manager.

CLASS B**DISTRICT ONE-ACT PLAYS**

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	Fairmount "No Alterations"	North Sargent (Gwinner) "The Image of Elmo Doyle"
II	West Fargo	Kindred "Bench 18"	Central Cass (Casselton) "The Plot to Assassinate the Chase Manhattan Bank"
III	Drayton	Drayton "The Interview"	Hatton "The Darling Brats"
IV	Devils Lake	Hannah "To Burn A Witch"	Rolla "Sorry, Wrong Number"
V	Fessenden	Binford "The In-Group"	Grace City "The Lost Brooch"
VI	LaMoure	Kulm "Silent Snow - Secret Snow"	Oakes "Echo"
VII	Bismarck JC	Hazen "The Madwoman of Chaillot"	Riverdale "The Cave"
VIII	Minot SC	Garrison "Vanities"	Mohall "I Bring You Flowers"

IX	UND-Williston	Alexander "The Kid Nobody Could Handle"	Ray "No Greater Love"
X	Dickinson SC	Bowman "Bench 18"	Hettinger "Sunday Costs Five Pecos"

REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

April 19, 1980

East Region — Jamestown High School — Patricia Lavin, Manager

East Region Winners:

- 1st Place — Drayton, "The Interview"
 2nd Place — Fairmount, "No Alterations"
 3rd Place — Kulm, "Silent Snow - Secret Snow"

Best Actor: DelRay Buchholz, North Sargent (Gwinner), "The Image of Elmo Doyle"

Best Supporting Actor: Mark McLain, Hatton, "The Darling Brats"

Best Actress: Denise Meyer, Fairmount, "No Alterations"

Best Supporting Actress: Ginny Braun, Fairmount, "No Alterations"

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies, Awards	\$ 120.15
Judges	172.50
Manager's Fee	50.00
Miscellaneous	28.44
Total Disbursements	\$ 371.09

REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

April 19, 1980

West Region — Minot State College — Kevin Neuharth, Manager

West Region Winners:

- 1st Place — Mohall, "I Bring You Flowers"
 2nd Place — Hazen, "The Madwoman of Chailiot"
 3rd Place — Garrison, "Vanities"

Best Actor: Carlen Gelseth, Mohall, "I Bring You Flowers"

Best Supporting Actor: Ted Hanson, Bowman, "Bench 18"

Best Actress: Bonnie Nelson, Hazen, "The Madwoman of Chailiot"

Best Supporting Actress: Karri Gehring, Garrison, "Vanities"

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies, Awards	\$ 120.15
Judges	172.50
Manager's Fee	50.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 342.65

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT MUSIC — 1979-80

DISTRICT	SITE	VOCAL SOLO	VOCAL ENSEMBLE	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLO	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE	BAND	STAGE BAND	MISC MIXED MUSICAL	MADRIGAL	SWING CHOR	JAZZ ROCK ENSEMBLE	ORCHESTRA	TOTAL
I	Wahpeton NDSU	48	40	7	2	5	63	38	8	3	0	1	2	1	0	214
II	Fargo NDSU	73	62	4	0	1	06	79	5	2	2	1	2	0	0	327
III	Mayville SC Larimore	97	118	13	1	11	118	107	24	13	2	3	8	1	0	516
IV	Davies Lake	102	105	0	0	0	113	74	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	398
V	Cooperstown New Rockford	54	32	5	1	6	51	34	9	2	0	2	1	0	0	198
VI	Ellendale TBI	63	61	12	5	7	48	61	8	5	0	1	8	0	0	279
VII	Bismarck JC	102	90	14	4	11	92	76	16	9	0	4	8	0	0	414
VIII	Minot SC	107	110	15	5	13	111	89	21	6	7	1	8	1	0	494
IX	Crosby Stanley	45	40	6	1	5	59	57	6	1	0	2	4	0	0	228
X	Dickinson SC	98	32	13	2	6	128	58	17	10	0	0	5	2	0	377
NE	Langdon	34	22	0	0	0	67	36	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	152
NW	Minot MCC	62	25	6	2	4	110	55	8	1	5	0	4	0	1	283
SE	Fargo NDSU	67	36	0	0	0	80	61	0	1	7	4	1	0	0	257
SW	Dickinson SC	48	16	0	0	0	43	22	1	1	0	4	1	0	0	135
TOTALS		995	780	94	23	68	1,187	854	123	54	23	29	50	5	1	4,267

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT SPEECH - 1979-80

DISTRICT	SITE	SERIOUS INTERPRETATION	HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION	POETRY INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION	EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION	ORIGINAL ORATORY	MIN. EXTEMP. SPEAKING	RADIO BROADCASTING	SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN	ONE-ACT PLAY	TOTAL EVENTS
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	13	16	7	13	13	7	10	6	8	12	8	116
II	West Fargo	16	11	9	14	18	10	14	4	4	8	11	121
III	Drayton	24	21	23	17	26	9	8	7	7	17	17	198
IV	Devils Lake	14	17	12	13	11	11	13	6	6	13	11	132
V	Fessenden	12	14	8	14	14	8	9	5	5	11	8	107
VI	LaMoire	12	13	10	18	19	3	7	7	5	8	5	112
VII	Bismarck JC	18	19	12	16	14	10	10	5	4	13	9	135
VIII	Minot SC	17	17	14	20	20	13	8	9	8	14	11	159
IX	Williston UND	13	12	7	10	7	4	8	5	4	7	8	89
X	Dickinson SC	23	24	16	17	14	15	17	11	7	13	10	178
NE	Carrington	9	10	6	5	12	3	11	4	4	12	10	91
NW	Rugby	8	7	7	7	8	8	6	6	4	8	5	71
SE	Jamestown	12	10	7	9	10	6	8	4	2	7	8	87
SW	Dickinson SC	9	10	7	8	8	9	10	5	1	8	8	82
	TOTALS	197	200	145	177	192	112	138	84	69	151	125	1,684

PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS IN MUSIC AND SPEECH
CLASS A AND CLASS B

DISTRICT	SITE	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
		MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH
I	Wahpeton NDSSS Speech and Music	9	9	9	9	9	9
II	West Fargo - Speech Fargo NDSU - Music	10	8	16	10	15	9
III	Drayton - Speech Larimore - Music Mayville SC - Music	25	13	23	14	23	15
IV	Devils Lake Speech and Music	24	12	27	11	27	12
V	Fessenden - Speech Cooperstown - Music New Rockford - Music	21	4	19	5	21	5
VI	LaMoire - Speech Ellendale TGI - Music	19	11	20	11	19	13
VII	Bismarck JC Speech and Music	26	17	25	18	27	16
VIII	Minot SC Speech and Music	31	16	34	15	36	13
IX	UND Williston - Speech Crosby - Music Stanley - Music	12	7	13	7	13	5
X	Dickinson SC Speech and Music	24	15	24	13	23	17
NE	Carrington - Speech Langdon - Music	8	6	7	5	8	6
NW	Rugby - Speech Minot MCC - Music	6	4	5	8	5	6
SE	Jamestown - Speech Fargo NDSU - Music Valley City SC - Music	8	5	7	6	7	8
SW	Bismarck Century - Speech Dickinson SC - Music	4	5	5	6	5	5
	TOTALS	234	132	234	136	238	138

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

May 2, 1980 - Jamestown College - Richard Smith, Manager

STAR RATING - VOCAL

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Mirian Strutz, Central Valley (Buxton); Kim Mjelstad, Watford City; Marsha Vigasaa, Kensal; Natalie Freund, Cando; Connie Klein, Alsen; Lisa Neperud, Surrey; Kristen Smith, Jamestown; Penny Nichols, Border Central (Calvin); Ruth Doppler, Dickinson Trinity; Sue Dalos, Enderlin; Mary Marsh, Minot; Karen Zeller, West Fargo; Tina Meyer, Minnewaukan; Debra Freborg, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake); Sonia Einerson, Fargo North; Joanne Nygard, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs); Julian Hauck, Richardton; Gayle Rolf, Dickinson; LuAndrea Larson, Hannaford; Shelly Meyer, Flasher; Tina Beaudrie, Cavalier; Patty Hammond, Devils Lake; Brenda Swanson, Oakes; Kris Foertsch, Wyndmere; Maria Williams, Grand Forks Central; Glenda Lundgren, Kulm; Denise Moen, Steele; Trudy Overby, Wolford; Renee Schmaltz, Linton; Melanie Paulson, Hankinson; Karrie Davison, Belfield; Mary Wright, Grand Forks Central; Donna Campbell, Hannah; Gina Hanson, Ray; Holly Power, Beulah; Donna Brown, Watford City; Peggy Sparks, Border Central (Calvin); Tami Strenge, Stanley; Kari Krein, Goodrich; Kari Dahl, North Shore (Makoti); Colleen Wald, Surrey; Nancy Henning, Dickinson; Shelley Anderson, Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg); Teresa Fiechtner, Fargo Oak Grove; Darcy Ganes, Page; Cara Topp, Grace City; Kristin Sandness, Kindred; Michelle Mickelson, Harvey; Lori Wolden, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); Connie Burkhart, West Fargo; Sheila Bertsch, Starkweather; Kathy Effertz, Surrey; Sue Burkett, West Fargo; Barb Monte, Dickinson; Helen Cicha, Park River; Kim Kringle, Churchs Ferry; Nancy Engkvist, Maddock; Betty Kosobud, Adams; Michelle Bruski, New England St. Mary's.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Howard Berglund, Carrington; Jan Luchsinger, Surrey; Rick Anderson, Fargo South; Jay Seibel, Harvey; Bob Dammen, Minot; Brian Grosz, Dickinson Trinity; Wayne Richard, Bowman; Darcy Becker, Napoleon; David Lubbers, Cavalier; Ed Tuhy, Carrington; Paul Jondahl, Hope; Bob Morlock, Sykeston; Lyle Vilhauer, Jamestown; David Thomas, Minot; Joel Beyer, Bottineau; Chris Skadeland, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); John Clark, West Fargo; Charles Morse, Central Cass (Casselton); Greg Hellman, Mandan; Jon Hansen, Minot; Vincent Price, Egeland; Calvin Vannett, Trenton; Steve Jones, Fargo South; Kendall Harsch, Harvey; Jerry Kramer, Granville; Bryan Grossman, Dickinson Trinity; Steve Kylo, Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg); David Blickensderfer, Mott; John Kiemele, Ashley; Steve McCullough, West Fargo; Rick Larsen, Velva; Tom Keller, Harvey.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Alsen 1; Cando 1; Carrington 1; Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 1; Dickinson 1; Enderlin 2; Fargo Oak Grove 2; Fargo South 1; Glen Ullin 1; Harvey 1; Hatton 1; Jamestown 1; Kindred 1; Kulm 4; Langdon 1; Linton 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 1; Mandan 1; Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 3; Minnewaukan 1; Mohall 1; Mott 1; New Town 1; Noonan 1; North Shore (Makoti) 2; Oakes 2; Page 1; Rugby 1; Surrey 2; Wahpeton 1; Walhalla 1; West Fargo 2; Zeeland 1.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Alexander 1; Alsen 1; Carrington 1; Cavalier 2; Central Cass (Casselton) 1; Dickinson 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Fargo South 1; Grafton 1; Hankinson 1; Harvey 2; LaMoure 1; Leonard 1; Minot 1; Mohall 1; Newburg 1; Surrey 1; West Fargo 2.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Alsen 2; Bottineau 1; Cando 1; Carrington 1; Cavalier 1; Central Cass (Casselton) 1; Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 2; Dickinson 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Fargo South 1; Granville 1; Harvey 2; Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 1; Mott 1; Newburg 1; Steele 1.

MADRIGALS

Alsen 1; Carrington 1; Cavalier 1; Dickinson 1; Enderlin 1; Steele 1; Surrey 1; Valley City 1.

STAR RATING — INSTRUMENTAL**FLUTE SOLOS**

Robin Keller, Harvey; Sue Tollefson, Minot; Kari Fisher, Larimore; Denise Trihub, Minot; Kathy Freije, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); Korina Jost, Watford City; Jan Peterson, Fargo South; Sharon Elvrum, Devils Lake; Liesa Dick, Lisbon; Linda Steinke, Grand Forks Red River; Andra Palmer, Lisbon; Lisa Lemon, Minot; Julie Beaudoin, Dickinson Trinity.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Jan Petterson, Fargo South; Sherry Grahn, Walhalla; Crystal Flath, Garrison; Jodi Boeddeker, Hillsboro; Kathryn Liska, Edgeley; Robin Keller, Harvey; Stacy Hersrud, Mott.

BASSOON SOLOS

Jill Buchholtz, Lisbon; Pat Christianson, Enderlin; Steve Cronk, Grand Forks Red River.

OBOE SOLOS

Kari Dahl, North Shore (Makoti); Katy Hopkins, Fargo North; Joyce Stuhlmiller, Devils Lake; Kristin Okerland, Fargo South.

CONTRA-BASS CLARINET SOLOS

DelWayne Becker, Tioga.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

LaRae Oster, Grenora; Eugene Holkup, Washburn; Tom Storick, Mandan; Dawn Duerre, Grand Forks Central.

E FLAT SOPRANO CLARINET SOLOS

Jane Solemsaas, Mohall.

ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Kim Felchle, Goodrich.

B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Linda Hendrickson, Drayton; Sarah Lucken, Fargo North; Cindy Stones, Fargo South; Kari Schwartz, Watford City; Jane Solemsaas, Mohall; Todd Ramlo, Fargo South; Linda White, Mandan; Mark Dammen, Minot; Jane Helm, Fargo North.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Lexy Gloger, Devils Lake; Ellen Christianson, Fargo North; Niki Pappas, Fargo South; Tim Bartel, Alsen; Mary Paulson, Leeds; Margo Berntson, Adams; Dana Thompson, North Central (Rogers); John Korfmacher, Towner; Sue Schriefer, Golden Valley; Jeff Eckroth, Mandan.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Nancy Buxa, Anamoose; David Blickensderfer, Mott.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Robert Dammen, Minot; Denise Arnold, Esmond; Beth Olson, Jamestown; David Blickensderfer, Mott; Dave Denich, Rugby; Karen Gratz, Mott.

SOPRANO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Lisa Dockter, Anamoose; Sheila Stenhjem, Kindred.

VIOLIN SOLOS

Carol Wipf, Fargo South; Christine Huesers, Minot; Cindy Martin, Minot; Carolyn Holm, Fargo South.

VIOLA SOLOS

Craig Knutson, Jamestown.

VIOLINCELLO SOLOS

Ann Lesser, Minot.

DOUBLE BASS SOLOS

Bill Flynn, Grand Forks Central.

TYMPANI SOLOS

Nellie Renfrow, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake); Kelly Mickelson, Souris; Sandy Goehring, LaMoure.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Joy Logan, Devils Lake; Twila Perhus, Kindred; Lance Drege, Minot; Bill Sornsin, Fargo Shanley; Melanie Moos, Central Cass (Casselton).

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Brian Rust, West Fargo.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Judy Reishus, Mohall; Kelly Mickelson, Souris; David Anderson, Tioga; Johnny Samuelson, Minot; Russ Chadinha, Fargo South; Eric Blumer, North Sargent (Gwinner); Pat Scheeler, Dickinson Trinity; Lance Drege, Minot; Clarence Sayler, Lakota.

CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Dori Moorhead, Grenora; Mick Pfeifer, Oakes; Robert Fraley, Minot; Doug Nornstein, Tioga; Mark Ramlo, Fargo South; Steve Berntson, Carrington; David Sears, Minnewaukan; Keith Wenger, Max; Tom Hackenburg, Grand Forks Central; Shari Engkvist, Maddock; David Christianson, Grafton; Steve Spilde, Central Cass (Casselton); Michelle Hansen, Mandan.

TUBA SOLOS

Jay Thronson, Stanley; Richard Aman, Ellendale; John Grubb, Tioga; John Dungan, New Rockford; Brent Larson, Washburn; Mike McDonald, Lisbon; Doug Neill, Mandan.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Debra Southam, Mohall; Nicki Kiner, Cavalier; Stacey Hansen, Jamestown; Peter Ringerud, Carrington; Tod Soeby, Walhalla; Mike Christianson, Fargo North; Brad Schmidt, Mandan; Joel Will, Beulah; Ken Heck, Mandan; Eric Monroe, Rolla; Kendall Harsch, Harvey.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Mark McLain, Hatton; Bill Whiteman, Bottineau; Melissa Fix, Edmore; Mark Miller, Mandan.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Carla Sax, Watford City; Julie Eckroth, Mandan; Martha Olimb, Center; Erin Wang, Grafton; Leslie Albert, North Shore (Makoti); Vonda Wittman, Mohall; Lonna Varty, Glenburn; Carol Boehm, Mandan.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Alsen 1; Devils Lake 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo South 1; Larimore 1; Lisbon 1; Minot 2; Mohall 1; West Fargo 1.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Alsen 1; Central Valley (Buxton) 1; Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo North 2; Harvey 1; Mandan 1; Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 1; Minot 1; Mohall 2; North Shore (Makoti) 1; Park River 1; Parshall 1; Watford City 1; Wolford 1.

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Adams 1; Bottineau 2; Carrington 1; Devils Lake 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo North 1; Jamestown 1; Kindred 3; McVile 1; Mandan 1; Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 1; Mohall 1; Mott 1; Powers Lake 1; Richland (Colfax) 1; Rugby 1; Wimbledon 1.

RECORDER ENSEMBLES

West Fargo 1.

BASSOON ENSEMBLES

West Fargo 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Enderlin 1; Fargo South 3; Lisbon 2; Mandan 1; Mohall 1; Mott 1; West Fargo 1.

STRING ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 2; Minot 1.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Dickinson 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo South 1; Kindred 3; Lakota 1; Larimore 1; Mandan 1; Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 1; Minot 1; Mohall 1; Rolla 1; Souris 1; Watford City 1; West Fargo 1.

CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Carrington 1; Devils Lake 1; Mandan 1; Richland (Colfax) 1; Stanley 1; Tioga 1.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 1; Kindred 1; Mohall 1.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 1; Mandan 1; Mohall 1.

TUBA ENSEMBLES

Lisbon 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Grand Forks Central 1; Harvey 1; Lisbon 1; Mohall 2; Starkweather 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES

Enderlin 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Minot 1; Mohall 1; North Shore (Makoti) 1.

STATE MUSIC FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration fees (State Share) \$7,498.00

Disbursements:

Adjudicators	\$3,400.00
Medals & Certificates - District, Region & State	4,072.25
Piano Moving	150.00
Piano Tuning	750.00
Programs & Envelopes	297.15
Secretary	300.00
Manager's fee	150.00
Postage	102.60
Judges, Luncheon & Coffee	122.85
Supplies	97.71
Miscellaneous	25.96
Deficit Paid by Association	1,970.52
Totals	\$9,468.52
	\$9,468.52

DISTRICT SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

CLASS B

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	Fairmount	Lisbon
N	West Fargo	Fargo Cardinal Muench	Maple Valley (Tower City)
III	Drayton	Drayton	Park River
IV	Devils Lake	Cando	Rock Lake
V	Fessenden	Fessenden	TIE — New Rockford & Wimbledon
VI	LaMoure	Oakes	Gackle
VII	Bismarck JC	Washburn	New Salem
VIII	Minot SC	Garrison	Mohall
IX	UND-Williston	Stanley	Alexander
X	Dickinson SC	Richardton	Bowman

CLASS A

NE	Carrington	Grand Forks Central	Grand Forks Red River
NW	Rugby	Rugby	Minot
SE	Jamestown	Fargo North	Jamestown
SW	Bismarck Century	Mandan	Bismarck Century

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

Bismarck Jr. College — April 26, 1980 — Paul A. Johnson, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place: Fargo Cardinal Muench
2nd Place: Garrison
3rd Place: Fairmount

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Steve Woolwine, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Sally Wilson, Fairmount; 3rd Place — Michelle Vettel, Hillsboro; 4th Place — Kay Heinzen, Garrison.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Dave Onstad, Drayton; 2nd Place — Carlen Gilseth, Mohall; 3rd Place — Bruce Kulseth, Bowman; 4th Place — Bonnie Seidler, Garrison.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Robert Schreiner, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Dan Lee, Powers Lake; 3rd Place — Chris Skadeland, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); 4th Place — Barb Kerzman, Garrison.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Ann Richman, Maple Valley (Tower City); 2nd Place — Lisa Luick, Fairmount; 3rd Place — Steve Woolwine, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 4th Place — Lynette Biggs, Fairmount.

DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Dawn Rustad and Kris Sandness, Kindred; 2nd Place — Marlene Asche and Jon Fenno, North Sargent (Gwinner); 3rd Place — Joan Schlegel and Rosemary Tracy, Gackle; 4th Place — Todd Fliginger and Bonnie Seidler, Garrison.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Deb Westweet, Garrison; 2nd Place — Robert Schreiner, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 3rd Place — John Kiemle, Ashley; 4th Place — Nancy Melchior, Richardton.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place — Nichi Schutte, Drayton; 2nd Place — Joanne Nygard, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs); 3rd Place — Mark Larson, Powers Lake; 4th Place — Lee Ellingson, Fargo Cardinal Muench.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING — WOMEN

1st Place — Jill Martinson, Garrison; 2nd Place — Sherri Anderson, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs); 3rd Place — Leah Biggs, Fairmount; 4th Place — Susie Griffin, Maple Valley (Tower City).

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING — MEN

1st Place — Lee Ellingson, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Tom Vitt, Cando; 3rd Place — Dan Cross, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 4th Place — Stuart Monsch, Oakes.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Jeff Schumacher, Drayton; 2nd Place — Todd Barnick, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 3rd Place — Mark Narum, Garrison; 4th Place — Bob Baldwin, Oakes.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st Place — Shelly Olson, Bowman; 2nd Place — Diane Reitan, Litchville; 3rd Place — Ginny Braun, Fairmount; 4th Place — Clare Kilzer, Richardton.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — Garrison, "Vanities"; 2nd Place — Mohall, "I Bring You Flowers"; 3rd Place — Drayton, "The Interview".

Best Actor: Carlen Gilseth, Mohall, "I Bring You Flowers".

Best Supporting Actor: Dave McConnell, Drayton, "The Interview".

Best Actress: Denise Meyer, Fairmount, "No Alterations".

Best Supporting Actress: Shon Kaelberer, Hazen, "The Madwoman of Chailiot".

CLASS B SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration Fees (State Share) \$ 1,068.07

Disbursements:

State Judges	\$ 1,499.07	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Office Supplies	25.48	
Programs	172.79	
Awards - District & State	3,054.52	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		<u>3,783.79</u>
Totals	\$ 4,851.86	\$ 4,851.86

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

Grand Forks Central — April 19, 1980 — Jane Tunseth, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place — Tie: Fargo North and Grand Forks Central
3rd Place: Bismarck Century

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Shelley Metcalf, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Muriel Moe, Grafton;
3rd Place — Mike Mohn, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Nita Bjorke, Rugby.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Kevin McCloskey, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Bill Chale, West Fargo;
3rd Place — Jeni Olson, Jamestown; 4th Place — Michelle Swanson, Minot.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Mary Marsh, Minot; 2nd Place — Sam Williams, Bismarck Century;
3rd Place — Chris Turner, Minot; 4th Place — Bonnie Malone, Fargo North.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st Place — LaVonne Hess, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Lori Swanson, Jamestown; 3rd Place — Deb Thompson, Fargo South; 4th Place — Lori Hammel, Bismarck Century.

DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Jim Dalglish and Kari Peterson, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Jay Kisch and Lori Swanson, Jamestown; 3rd Place — Angie McCauley and Laurie Case, Bismarck; 4th Place — Karen Lordeman and Deb Thompson, Fargo South.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Nita Bjorke, Rugby; 2nd Place — Lori Hammel, Bismarck Century; 3rd Place — LaVonne Hess, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Cheryl Korte, Dickinson.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place — Kari Peterson, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Nadine Gassner, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Peter Daniolos, Bismarck Century; 4th Place — John Bickel, Bismarck Century.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING — WOMEN

1st Place — Nadine Gassner, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Martha Gardner, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Valerie Johnson, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Pam Midboe, Grand Forks Red River.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING — MEN

1st Place — Eddie Magarian, Fargo North; 2nd Place — John Bickel, Bismarck Century; 3rd Place — Wayne Malone, Fargo North; 4th Place — Scott Zogg, Grand Forks Central.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Dick Ingstad, Jamestown; 2nd Place — Joel Aslakson, Grafton; 3rd Place — Dale Zacher, Rugby; 4th Place — Greg Dalglish, Grand Forks Central.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st Place — Jim Dalglish, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Shelly Mathews, Rugby; 3rd Place — Bill Chale, West Fargo; 4th Place — Bob Schieffer, Grafton.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — Fargo North, "Taming of the Shrew"; 2nd Place — Grand Forks Red River, "Egan"; 3rd Place — West Fargo, "Twain by the Tale".

Best Actor: Jim Nygren, Grand Forks Red River, "Egan".

Best Supporting Actor: Peter Welch, Fargo North, "Taming of the Shrew".

Best Actress: Gerri Grasser, Fargo North, "Taming of the Shrew".

Best Supporting Actress: Gwynn Warner, Grand Forks Red River, "Egan".

CLASS A SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration Fees (State Share) \$ 263.98

Disbursements:

State Judges	\$ 1,728.50	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Awards - Region & State	1,603.45	
Postage, Paper & Envelopes	56.50	
Supervisors	40.00	
Tabulators	25.00	
Secretary	30.40	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		<u>3,319.87</u>
Totals	\$ 3,583.85	\$ 3,583.85



1980 State Class A Speech Sweepstakes Co-Champion — Grand Forks Central

Front Row (L to R): Jim Randall, Deb Douville, Ruth Erickson, Kari Peterson, Lisa Markovich.

Back Row (L to R): Jim Dalglish, Dawn Duerre, Mike Mohn, Valerie Johnson, Margit Erickson, Betty Torrance, Mrs. Jane Tunseth - Coach, Greg Dalglish.

Not Pictured: Jeff Carroll, LaVonne Hess, Kristen Mason, Scott Zogg, Kari Brekke, Russ Severson, Beth Sawyer.



1980 State Class B Speech Sweepstakes — Fargo Cardinal Muench Seminary

Back Row (L to R): Robert Schreiner, Sister Patricia Forrest - Coach, David Barnick, Dr. John Wagner - Coach, Lee Ellingson.

Front Row (L to R): Steve Woolwine, Paul Steinman, Daniel Cross.

Missing: Todd Kelsh

DEBATE

NDSU, Fargo — February 8-9, 1980 — Dr. C. T. Hanson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Carrington, Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo Cardinal Muench, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Minot.

TEAM WINNERS:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Fargo North (Megan Everett, Chris Carlson, Nancy Jones, Cathie Knox)

2nd Place — Fargo Cardinal Muench

3rd Place — Minot

Affirmative Best Speaker — Don Maes, Fargo Cardinal Muench

Negative Best Speaker — Cathie Knox, Fargo North

B Division: 1st Place — Fargo Shanley (Dawn Vens, Bruce Rivard)

2nd Place — Fargo North

3rd Place — Devils Lake

Best Speaker — Kevin McCloskey, Fargo North

Second Best Speaker — Shelly Metcalf, Fargo North

A Division: 1st Place — Fargo North (Eddie Magarian, Beth Sanner)

2nd Place — Fargo Cardinal Muench

Semi-Finalists — Fargo North and Fargo Cardinal Muench

Best Speaker — Nadine Gassner, Fargo North

Second Best Speaker — Scott Tweten, Minot

DEBATE FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

State Registrations \$ 490.00

Disbursements:

Trophies and Awards \$ 305.72

Manager's Fee 100.00

Coffee & Rolls 25.00

Judges 981.12 \$ 1,411.84

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA 921.84

Totals \$ 1,411.84 \$ 1,411.84



1980 State Debate, "A" Division — Fargo North

Beth Sanner, Eddie Magarian



1980 State Debate, "B" Division — Fargo Shanley

Dawn Vens and Bruce Rivard

STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck — December 7 & 8, 1979 — Bill Rogers, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNER: Dickinson

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of House II: Kevin McClosky, Fargo North

Presiding Officer of House I: Doug Melby, Bismarck Century

Presiding Officer of Senate: John McLauren, Bismarck Century

SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II: Barb Montee, Dickinson

House I: Eddie Magarian, Fargo North

Senate: Sheila Drugan, Valley City

EXCELLENT SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II: John Wittmayer, Dickinson

Martha Gardner, Fargo North

Cathie Knox, Fargo North

Brenda Schmidt, Richardton

House I: Tim Campbell, Bismarck Century

Maureen Willenbring, Dickinson Trinity

Sue Lenaburg, Valley City

Laurel Graham, Fargo North

TIE Michelle Bischoff, Valley City

Senate: John Bickel, Bismarck Century

Tim Rand, Valley City

Tim Linenbrink, New England St. Mary's

Wade Kordonowy, Dickinson

CLERK SERVICE AWARD:

House II: Lori Hinsz, Bismarck Simle Jr. High

House I: Lisa Easton, Bismarck Simle Jr. High

Senate: Mary Harvey, Bismarck Simle Jr. High

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck Hughes Jr. High, Bismarck St. Mary's, Bismarck Simle Jr. High, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Garrison, New England St. Mary's, Richardton, South Heart, Valley City.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: None

Disbursements:

Trophies.....	\$ 174.77
Badges and Ribbons.....	43.00
Manager's Fee.....	50.00
Postage.....	9.60
Tape.....	1.19
Total.....	\$ 278.56



1979 State Student Congress Sweepstakes — Dickinson

First Row (L to R): Randy Sickler, Wayne Kuntz, Wade Kordonowy.

Second Row (L to R): Joy Johnston, Scott Stephens, Kim Lampl.

Third Row (L to R): Cheryl Korte, John Wittmayer, Todd Heck, Kurt Kilwein,
Kendra Weiler, Karen Bach, Curt Lutz, Barb Montee.

Not Pictured: Linda Rummel - Head Coach.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors
Foss Building
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

PARTNERS:

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA
R. J. BRAUN

PHONE: 845-1467
P.O. BOX 845

To: North Dakota High School Activities Association
134 Third Street North East
Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the statement of assets, reserves, and fund balances of your unincorporated association as of June 30, 1980, and the related summary of changes in unappropriated fund balances the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and other procedures considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets, reserves and fund balances of the North Dakota High School Activities Association on June 30, 1980 and 1979 and the changes in unappropriated fund balances for the years then ended, resulting from cash transactions applied on a consistent basis.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

R. B. Ludvigson
Certified Public Accountant

July 24, 1980

STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, RESERVES AND BALANCES

(arising from cash transactions)

at June 30, --

<u>GENERAL FUND:</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>
<u>Assets:</u>		
Cash, First National Bank	\$ 7,586.69	\$ 8,420.38
Temporary Investments	324,488.73	310,542.54
Totals, Assets	<u>\$332,075.42</u>	<u>\$318,962.92</u>
<u>Reserves:</u>		
for unclaimed checks issued	\$ 1,109.64	\$ 1,135.24
for encumbrances	500.00	500.00
appropriated reserves	295,000.00	295,000.00
unappropriated balance	35,465.78	22,327.68
Total, Reserves & Balance	<u>\$332,075.42</u>	<u>\$318,962.92</u>
<u>ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND:</u>		
<u>Assets:</u>		
Cash, Northwestern National	\$ 12,043.87	\$ 5,057.39
Temporary Investments	239,316.11	240,052.76
Totals, Assets	<u>\$251,359.98</u>	<u>\$245,110.15</u>
<u>Reserves:</u>		
for unclaimed checks issued	\$ 7,799.90	\$ 7,458.00
for encumbrances	10,000.00	10,000.00
for future claims, "regular"	100,000.00	100,000.00
for future claims, "catastrophic"	100,000.00	100,000.00
unappropriated balance	33,560.08	27,652.15
Totals, Reserves & Balance	<u>\$251,359.98</u>	<u>\$245,110.15</u>
<u>FIXED ASSET GROUP:</u>		
<u>Assets:</u>		
Office building & site, at cost	\$118,298.13	\$118,298.13
Fixtures & equipment, at cost	48,027.81	48,027.81
Film Library	2,029.46	2,512.46
Autos, (two)	16,065.52	14,385.50
Totals, at cost	<u>\$184,420.92</u>	<u>\$183,223.90</u>
<u>Accumulated depreciation:</u>		
Building & improvements	\$ 51,324.18	\$ (46,579.09)
Fixtures & equipment	35,221.96	(30,715.73)
Film library	1,264.55	(1,483.82)
Autos	3,213.10	(2,877.20)
Totals, Depreciation	<u>\$ 91,023.79</u>	<u>\$ (81,655.84)</u>
TOTAL, Depreciated Cost	<u>\$ 93,397.13</u>	<u>\$101,568.06</u>
<u>Balance, (Investment less depreciation):</u>		
at beginning of year	\$101,568.06	\$104,017.44
annual additions, less deletions	4,942.22	11,312.78
annual depreciation	(13,113.15)	(13,762.16)
at end of year	<u>\$ 93,397.13</u>	<u>\$101,568.06</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN UNAPPROPRIATED BALANCES

Years ended June 30, --

<u>GENERAL FUND:</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>
<u>Operating Revenues --</u>		
Dues - Members	\$ 13,847.30	\$ 14,285.30
- Officials Association	20,109.95	15,544.10
Reimbursement, A.B.F. (30% administrative expenses)	68,839.00	62,571.00
Sports and activities	283,248.94	270,941.50
Sundry	2,178.26	2,655.98
Investment earnings	28,787.27	24,244.78
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	<u>\$417,010.72</u>	<u>\$390,242.66</u>
<u>Operating Expenses --</u>		
Administrative	\$229,462.28	\$208,569.59
General services & activities	169,280.11	199,852.47
Capital outlay & auto replacement	5,282.23	9,813.38
TOTAL - Expenses	<u>\$404,024.62</u>	<u>\$418,235.44</u>
NET REVENUES, ANNUAL	<u>\$ 12,986.10</u>	<u>\$ (27,992.78)</u>
<u>UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE</u>		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 22,327.68	\$ 49,914.45
Restore unclaimed checks	152.00	406.01
Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 35,465.78</u>	<u>\$ 22,327.68</u>
<u>ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND:</u>		
<u>Operating Revenues --</u>		
Premiums collected	\$250,218.03	\$256,068.29
Investment earnings	22,884.32	15,714.04
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	<u>\$273,102.35</u>	<u>\$271,782.33</u>
<u>Operating Expenses --</u>		
Claims paid	\$199,574.02	\$196,415.19
30% administrative expense	68,839.00	62,571.00
TOTAL - Expenses	<u>\$268,413.02</u>	<u>\$258,986.19</u>
EXCESS, REVENUES (EXPENSES)	<u>\$ 4,689.33</u>	<u>\$ 12,796.14</u>
<u>UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES</u>		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 27,652.15	\$ 6,912.46
Restore unclaimed checks	1,218.60	7,943.55
Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 33,560.08</u>	<u>\$ 27,652.15</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Following is a summary of the significant accounting policies of the North Dakota High School Activities Association:

- Assets and fund balances, and revenues and expenses are recognized on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements.
- The association has adopted fund accounting principles. A fund is an independent accounting entity created to account for specific activities, budget objectives or to comply with certain limitations.
- Fixed assets are capitalized at cost in a separate fund group when payment is made. Straight-line depreciation is recorded annually over estimated useful lives of ten to twenty-eight years on the building and land improvements, eight to ten years on fixtures and equipment, four years on films and library materials, and, an annual write-down to estimated resale value on the autos.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1980

1. **INVESTMENTS:** The association keeps its reserve funds invested for maximum yield and safety. On June 30, 1980, 18% of the investments were in federal agency obligations, 64% in two local savings & loan associations and the balance of 18% was in a local bank.
2. **RESERVES AND UNAPPROPRIATED BALANCES:** The board has appropriated or reserved portions of the General and the Accident Benefit Funds for encumbrances, contingencies and special purposes. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried in a reserve for a period extending beyond the requirements of the statute of limitations.
Unappropriated balances are intentionally maintained at a nominal level by board action.
3. **RETIREMENT PLANS:** The association has provided elective retirement plans for the administrative staff. These retirement plans provide for 6 1/2% of the salary to be contributed by employees which is matched by the association. The funds are in a trust with a local savings & loan association.
After July 1, 1979, professional staff members (that are qualified teachers) have been included in the state teachers retirement plan.
4. **INSURANCE COVERAGE:** The association has provided for fire protection of \$196,000. on the building and \$78,400. on the contents. Various types of liability coverage are carried up to a \$500,000. maximum for certain defined risks. Auto collision, burglary, surety bonds and workmen's compensation insurance have been provided in desired amounts.

(Additional detailed data is available from management.)

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORTS COVERED
1978-1980

INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A.D.C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYMNASTICS	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	MINOR SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER	TOTAL	OPEN REDUCTIONS
FRACTURES GENERAL:																
Nose	11	4	11	14	4	4	3	1			2				54	2
Clavicle	6	12	2	39	2		4		3		1				60	
Skull				5	2	1							1		9	
Rib	3	7								1					11	
Vertebrae (body of)		2													2	1
Vertebrae (process of)	1	8		1			1				1				12	1
Pelvis		1				1							1		3	
Coccyx	1														1	
Cheek Bone	1														1	
Hip						1									1	
FRACTURE ARM, HAND & WRIST:																
Humerus (elbow)	1	2		11	2		1			1					18	4
Radius (collar)	5	4	1	25	6		2								44	
Radius	18	14	8	67	6	2	3		1	1	2	1	1		113	
Ulna (olecranon)		2		9	5		2			1					19	2
Radius & Ulna	1	10	5	17	1		1		1	1					38	1
Carpal (wrist)	7	6	4	10	1	2					1				32	2
Metacarpal	11	33	9	16	8		5	1	3	1			1		88	3
Finger	99	66	10	70	14		8			1	24	4			205	5
FRACTURES LEG, FOOT & ANKLE:																
Femur		4		3											7	1
Knee		1		1					1						3	
Patella	1			2	2		1								6	
Tibia	6	7		10	1	3	1								28	3
Fibula	3	8	1	4	4	1	2		2		2				27	
Tibia & Fibula		4		1	2		2								9	
Ankle (malleoli)	9	9	8	3	9				1		1				41	5
Tarsal (ankle)	2	3	3	2	3	1	2			1	1		1		19	1
Metatarsal	14	9	9	18	6	3	1			3	6	1			69	
Toe	14	1	5	6	4						3	1			34	1
Heel			1			1	1								3	
TOTALS	214	217	77	324	80	20	41	2	12	12	44	8	6	-	1,067	32
DISLOCATIONS:																
Hip	1		1												2	
Knee (tibial)	3						1					1			5	
Knee (patella)	4	2	1				1				3				12	2
Shoulder	3	12	5	1		1	3				1				26	1
Elbow	2			2	3	1	2			1					11	
Wrist		1			1										2	1
Ankle		1													1	
Phalanx	5	10	7	7	3						1				33	
Acromio-Clavicular Separation	2	4		1				4	1						12	1
TOTALS	18	32	14	11	7	3	11	-	1	1	4	2	-	-	104	5

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORTS COVERED
1979-1980

INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A.D.C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYMNASTICS	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	MINOR SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER	TOTAL	OPEN REDUCTIONS
CUTTING OPERATIONS:																
Knee Surgery	8	17	5		2	7	3	6	2	1	2	3			47	
Plastic Surgery				2	7										9	
Ruptured Kidney		1													1	
Ruptured Spleen				1											2	
Tendon Suture	2	3	3	2	2			1							13	
TOTALS	10	22	8	5	9	3	6	3	1	2	3	3	1	1	72	1
MISCELLANEOUS:																
Concussion	19	28	11	61	8	1	4	1	2	8	1	1			147	
Burns				3	15	1	1								20	
Aspiration Joints	8	19	8	1	3	1	6	1		4					51	
Eye & Ear	23	2	5	46	39	1	8			7	1				132	
Infection	7	6	8	8	6	1	2			2	1				41	
Abdominal Injuries		2	1		3										6	
Drainage Abscess	3	1	2	7			6			2					21	
Suture Laceration	83	34	38	273	122	16	7	23	1	7	4	1	2		611	
Removal Foreign Body	3	2	3	27	47		1								83	
TOTALS	146	95	76	426	244	21	35	25	3	30	7	2	2	2	1,112	1
Torn Tendons, Ligaments, Muscles	36	59	28	9	8	7	18	4	4	13	6				190	
Contusions & Abrasions (tissue injury)	469	538	228	700	213	81	133	2	59	28	139	24	8	1	2,634	
Sprains & Strains	470	383	267	307	124	109	117	1	15	18	226	18	8		2,071	
Ambulance	4	29	6	5	7	2	7			1	2	3			69	
Hospital Inpatient	44	106	35	109	38	5	24		3	7	18	4	2		385	
Hospital Outpatient	264	468	214	430	166	89	111	2	62	28	148	20	6	2	1,978	
Cast or Splint	226	229	83	269	83	16	41	2	14	13	86	9	3		1,064	
Penicillin	1	2		5	4					2					14	
Tetanus	22	4	2	44	58	1			1	1	2				136	
Death Payment					1										1	
Miscellaneous Injuries	22	9	10	107	81	3	1	1	2	5	4	1			246	
TOTALS	1,558	1,837	871	1,988	785	303	452	8	161	97	822	85	28	3	8,768	1
DENTAL:																
Radiographs	34	4	16	148	24	2	9	1	1		2	2		1	242	
Extractions	2	3	2	3	1		1								12	
Emergency Treatment	31	2	14	104	18	1	6	1			2	1			180	
Extraction of Pulp Treatment	17	1	8	34	8				1		2			1	72	
Amalgam Restorations	21		8	108	22	2	9		1		1	2	2	1	177	
Temporary Crowns		1	1	28	2						1	1	1		34	
Permanent Crowns	12	2	5	30	6	1	2		1			1	1	1	62	
Bridgework	1			2											4	
Partial Dentures	2	2	1	2											7	
Fixation of Mobile Teeth	2			11	2		2								17	
Fractured Maxilla or Mandible	1			1											2	
Fractured Maxilla or Mandible (compound)					1										1	
TOTALS	123	15	55	457	88	6	30	2	4	7	7	4	4	4	810	1

STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

SCHEDULE II

Number of Children covered (Rural)	846
Number of Children covered (Grades 1-6, including summer coverage)	54,466
Number of Children covered (Grades 7-12)	86,919
TOTAL	122,033
Number of claims paid July 1, 1979 to June 30, 1980	7,377
Average per claim payment made to claimants	27.05
Estimated savings on pro-rated claims	90,911.36
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town)	6.7%
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Rural)	3.9%

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Adams	K-GR-D-MS	174	\$ 289.10	\$ 398.50	12	6.9
Alamo	GR-E-MS	79	151.00	83.00	5	6.3
Alexander	GR-C	118	303.50	158.50	5	4.2
Almont	GR-D	71	139.90			
Alsen	GR-D	51	114.50	80.00	8	15.7
Anamoose	GR-C-MS	219	528.50	438.00	30	13.7
Aneta	GR-D	96	176.35	227.25	5	5.2
Ashley	GR-B-WR SP	363	1,225.75	1,210.85	35	9.6
Balta	GR-D-MS	99	190.55	50.00	2	2.0
Beach	K-GR-B-WR SP	490	1,685.35	1,672.60	44	9.0
Belfield	GR-C	313	754.60	342.65	16	5.1
Berthold	GR-C-GYM	275	667.70	148.00	6	2.2
Beulah	GR-B-WR-MS	614	1,346.55	1,026.05	48	7.8
Bimford	K-GR-D-BAB	149	252.05	51.00	4	2.7
Bisbee	GR-C	132	352.85	230.00	9	6.8
Bismarck	GR-A-GYM-MS SP	8,728	14,831.64	13,765.97	424	4.9
Bismarck St. Mary's	A-GYM-MS	609	1,899.00	858.80	32	5.3
Border Central (Calvin)	GR-C	138	346.75	162.00	13	9.4
Bottineau	K-GR-B-HO-MS SP	989	2,710.75	1,728.00	73	7.4
Bowbells	K-GR-C-MS	236	552.20	160.50	12	5.1
Bowdon	GR-C	123	352.80	249.55	13	10.6
Bowman	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	640	1,515.10	2,054.60	83	13.0
Braddock	GR-E	102	169.40	155.00	7	6.9
Buchanan	GR-D-MS SP	87	238.00	267.50	9	10.3
Burke Central (Lignite)	GR-C-MS SP	202	673.95	575.20	12	5.9
Butte	GR-D	82	151.45	34.35	3	3.7
Cando	K-GR-C-MS	435	886.25	647.00	38	8.7
Carpio	K-GR-C-MS	241	553.70	246.92	6	2.5
Carrington	GR-B-WR-MS SP	810	2,268.60	1,651.80	59	7.3
Cass Valley North (Argusville)	K-GR-C	221	498.75	573.05	15	6.8
Cavaller	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	745	2,163.30	2,087.80	92	12.3
Center	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	444	1,156.15	130.50	8	1.8
Central Cass (Casselton)	K-GR-B-WR-MS	738	1,565.40	1,217.10	58	7.9
Central Valley (Buxton)	K-GR-C	416	849.80	1,396.55	25	6.0
Chaffee	GR-C-BAB	115	335.65	51.00	3	2.6
Churchs Ferry	GR-D SP	86	189.68	164.00	7	10.6
Cleveland	GR-D-MS SP	87	230.20	70.00	3	3.4
Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg)	K-GR-D-BAB	164	284.20	303.00	7	4.3
Columbus	GR-D-MS	120	228.00	303.95	14	11.7
Cooperstown	GR-C-MS SP	360	1,016.85	973.75	41	11.4
Courtenay	GR-D-MS	75	152.70	102.50	6	8.0
Crary	GR-D	122	219.15	341.60	17	13.9
Dakota (Arthur)	GR-B-WR-MS	348	891.70	482.00	24	6.9
Deering	GR-E SP	76	181.50	80.00	3	3.9
Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs)	K-GR-C-MS	509	999.10	1,175.45	38	7.5
Devils Lake	GR-A-GYM-MS SP	2,022	5,023.01	4,035.55	121	6.0
Devils Lake School for the Deaf	GR-D-MS	75	180.00	25.00	2	2.7
Lake Region Jr. College (Devils Lake)	D-MS SP	540	1,142.77	525.85	19	3.5
Diekey Central (Monango)	GR-D	125	218.55	235.00	9	7.2
Dickinson	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	2,622	5,820.65	3,369.50	111	4.2
Dickinson Triptych	B-WR-MS	587	1,628.00	620.60	17	2.9
Divide County (Crosby)	GR-C-MS	598	1,183.15	1,093.60	53	9.0
Dodge	GR-D	104	186.85	160.00	4	3.8
Donnybrook	GR-E	98	172.65	88.90	6	6.1

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Drake	GR-C-BAB-MS	262	631.75	879.03	36	13.7
Drayton	K-GR-C-MS SP	345	950.60	983.75	19	5.6
Driscoll	GR-D SP	79	198.80	128.25	4	5.1
Dunseith	GR-C-BAB-MS	541	1,170.65	295.50	17	3.1
Edgeley	GR-B-WR-GYM SP	368	1,407.24	1,135.05	38	10.3
Edinburg	GR-C	246	559.50	443.00	17	6.9
Edmore	K-GR-D-BAB	277	446.95	231.00	16	5.8
Egeland	GR-D	89	188.90	165.50	8	9.0
Elgin	GR-C-MS SP	328	942.03	1,406.65	29	8.8
Ellendale	K-GR-B-WR-MS	521	1,161.55	2,655.65	45	8.6
Enderlin	K-GR-B-WR	442	1,039.85	559.97	26	5.9
Epping	GR-D SP	62	168.75	1,039.00	3	4.8
Esmond	GR-C SP	233	774.30	964.75	35	15.0
Fairmount	GR-C SP	175	628.63	1,574.78	27	15.4
Fargo	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	8,690	10,959.10	8,476.45	364	4.2
Fargo Oak Grove	B-WR-MS	224	807.00	287.00	12	5.4
Fargo Shanley	A-MS	536	1,625.50	1,161.80	52	9.7
Fessenden	GR-C-MS SP	336	994.05	2,619.86	40	11.9
Finley-Sharon (Finley)	K-GR-B-WR SP	354	1,156.40	643.25	21	5.9
Flaxton	GR-D	66	141.85	81.00	3	4.5
Forbes	GR-D	81	156.25	132.00	7	8.6
Fordville	GR-D-BAB	165	307.10	85.00	5	3.0
Gackle	GR-D	214	343.80	172.00	13	6.1
Garrison	GR-B-WR-MS	599	1,383.45	825.35	42	7.0
Glenburn	GR-C-MS	299	661.05	159.80	8	2.7
Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield)	K-GR-D-MS SP	126	301.25	180.00	9	7.1
Glen Ullin	No ABF			161.00	2	
Golden Valley	GR-D SP	121	284.30	281.25	9	7.4
Golva	GR-E	97	168.55	105.50	5	6.2
Goodrich	GR-D	137	239.10	278.55	9	6.6
Grace City	GR-D-MS SP	74	208.70	133.80	6	8.1
Grafton	K-GR-B-HO-MS	1,385	2,546.10	1,862.00	63	4.5
Grand Forks	A-MS	4,270	6,163.00	3,839.78	118	2.8
Granville	GR-D-MS	207	345.00	349.60	11	5.3
Grenora	GR-D	102	414.00	116.00	9	5.6
Hague	GR-D	86	162.60	15.00	1	1.2
Halliday	GR-C	193	492.35	243.85	11	5.7
Hampden	K-GR-D	75	149.95	77.00	7	9.3
Hankinson	K-GR-C SP	429	1,138.86	1,164.75	42	9.8
Hannaford	K-GR-E SP	107	243.02	145.00	7	8.5
Hannah	GR-D-MS SP	78	221.00	76.50	5	6.4
Harvey	K-GR-B-WR-MS	921	1,876.50	1,850.45	83	9.0
Hatton	K-GR-B-WR-BAB	254	710.60	279.00	16	6.3
Hazelton	GR-B-WR-MS	222	649.20	163.70	13	5.9
Hazen	GR-C-MS	614	1,163.15	1,711.35	62	10.1
Hebron	GR-C-MS	344	763.55	645.00	36	10.5
Hettinger	GR-B-WR-MS SP	545	1,776.50	2,215.80	77	14.1
Hillsboro	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	553	1,355.15	2,129.44	76	13.7
Hope	GR-C-MS	205	518.00	366.50	18	8.7
Jamestown	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	3,104	4,974.90	3,099.37	147	4.7
Jud	GR-D-MS	81	166.30	152.00	9	11.1
Karlsruhe	GR-D-MS	149	279.70	147.50	8	5.4
Kathryn	GR-D	87	158.40	26.00	2	2.3
Kenmare	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	485	1,257.00	1,679.85	50	10.3
Kensal	GR-D-BAB-MS SP	149	387.92	144.35	6	4.0
Killdeer	GR-C-MS	421	867.35	700.50	33	7.8

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Kindred	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	557	1,712.35	2,931.80	23	4.1
Kulm	GR-C-MS	212	518.10	454.00	21	9.9
Langdon	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	956	2,114.25	3,488.00	193	20.2
Lankin	GR-D	86	170.05	233.50	7	8.1
Lansford	K-GR-D-BAB-MS SP	146	355.20	212.00	9	6.2
Larimore	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	815	2,416.23	2,081.10	54	6.6
Leeds	K-GR-C-MS	302	685.05	564.80	19	6.3
Lehr	GR-D-MS SP	127	322.79	296.50	12	9.4
Leonard	GR-D	134	221.55	35.00	3	2.2
Lidgerwood	GR-C-MS SP	387	1,103.75	1,001.90	31	8.0
Linton	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	698	1,624.75	1,751.25	69	9.9
Lisbon	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	846	2,444.26	2,481.95	97	11.5
Litchville	K-GR-D-GYM-MS	196	394.15	331.00	23	11.7
McClusky	K-GR-C-MS	327	709.20	1,264.85	22	6.7
McHenry	GR-D-BAB	99	194.75	302.95	9	9.1
McVillie	GR-C	209	498.20	461.75	27	12.9
Maddock	GR-C	304	683.05	680.50	35	11.5
Mandan	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	3,144	6,692.85	5,781.89	186	5.9
Mandaree	GR-D SP	171	366.75			
Maple Valley (Tower City)	GR-C	259	605.00	300.50	24	9.3
Marion	K-GR-D SP	198	430.10	149.25	5	2.5
Max	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	340	519.55	313.70	10	2.9
Maxbass	GR-D SP	105	247.85	607.35	12	11.4
Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	697	1,583.00	1,852.55	68	9.8
Medina	GR-D-MS SP	205	468.60	776.90	33	16.1
Michigan	K-GR-C-MS	255	602.30	421.80	21	8.2
Midway (Inkster)	K-GR-C-BAB-MS	368	800.80	376.50	17	4.6
Minor	K-GR-C-MS SP	337	946.30	3,282.48	27	8.0
Milton-Osnabrook (Osnabrook)	GR-E	165	267.85	91.50	8	4.8
Minnewaukan	GR-C-MS	201	512.75	132.50	8	4.0
Minot	GR-A-GYM-MS-BAB	7,784	10,032.20	5,697.36	242	3.1
Minot Bishop Ryan	B-WR-GYM-MS	531	1,625.00	470.50	21	4.0
Minto	K-GR-C-BAB-MS	254	598.90	287.50	16	6.3
Mohall	K-GR-C-GYM-MS SP	358	1,087.65	777.55	16	4.5
Montpelier	GR-D SP	138	318.55	227.50	11	8.0
Mott	GR-C	421	898.90	504.50	33	7.8
Munich	GR-D-BAB SP	196	459.65	756.50	23	11.7
Napoleon	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	589	1,461.55	867.15	35	5.9
Nekoma	GR-D	64	129.35	67.00	3	4.7
Newburg	GR-D-MS	62	138.50	736.80	7	13.5
New England	GR-C-MS SP	286	895.00	1,120.45	21	7.3
New England St. Mary's	GR-B-WR	356	941.15	877.20	34	9.6
New Leipzig	GR-C SP	164	563.15	326.00	9	5.5
New Rockford	K-GR-C-GYM	517	1,152.65	825.10	26	5.0
New Salem	K-GR-B-WR-MS	510	1,227.45	650.50	29	5.7
New Town	K-GR-B-WR-MS	702	1,441.05	516.80	40	5.7
North Central (Rogers)	K-GR-C	284	607.75	409.50	18	6.3
North Sargent (Gwinner)	No ABF			35.00	1	
North Shore (Makoti)	GR-D-WR-BAB	212	459.15	357.50	15	7.1
Northwood	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	406	1,284.60	1,046.10	40	9.9
Oakes	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	804	1,744.45	1,331.00	66	8.2
Oriska	K-GR-D-MS SP	116	281.35	207.50	9	7.8
Page	GR-C-MS SP	182	632.15	305.50	12	6.6
Park River	K-GR-B-HO-MS	558	1,277.85	959.80	41	7.3
Parshall	K-GR-B-WR-MS	353	886.15	388.30	26	7.4
Pembina	GR-C-MS SP	189	627.20	430.60	18	9.5

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND -- SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Pettibone.....	GR-D	76	141.80			
Pisek.....	GR-E-MS	76	148.20	179.00	6	7.9
Plaza.....	GR-D	135	239.70	191.85	11	8.1
Powers Lake.....	GR-C	230	535.40	394.00	22	9.6
Ray.....	GR-C	192	480.35	155.25	10	5.2
Reeder.....	K-GR-D-MS SP	171	407.35	399.50	14	8.2
Regent.....	GR-D	182	301.80	105.00	8	4.4
Rhame.....	GR-D	122	207.90	187.00	9	7.4
Richardton.....	GR-C	241	619.00	1,127.55	37	15.4
Richland (Colfax).....	K-GR-C-MS	306	661.10	834.67	26	8.5
Riverdale.....	GR-C-MS	173	446.75	243.00	12	6.9
Robinson.....	GR-D-BAB	101	201.65	60.00	3	3.0
Rock Lake.....	K-GR-C	175	440.50	523.30	13	7.4
Rugby*.....	GR-B-WR-MS	1,046	3,170.04	2,812.45	71	6.8
St. John.....	K-GR-C	269	612.53	803.00	21	7.8
St. Thomas.....	GR-C-MS SP	188	622.96	768.85	18	9.6
Sargent Central (Forman).....	K-GR-B-WR	555	1,227.75	722.00	40	7.2
Sawyer.....	K-GR-C-MS SP	324	910.95	646.87	13	4.0
Scranton.....	GR-C	269	600.85	546.75	24	9.3
Sheldon.....	GR-D SP	140	342.15	208.00	9	6.4
Sherwood.....	GR-C	151	430.50	175.50	8	5.3
Shenoyne.....	GR-D SP	132	311.45	160.40	6	4.5
Solen.....	GR-D-MS	267	423.10	189.00	4	1.5
Souris.....	GR-D	88	160.45	212.00	8	9.1
South Heart.....	GR-D-MS SP	367	760.45	984.85	25	6.8
Standing Rock Community (Fort Yates).....	K-GR-B-WR-MS	507	1,214.85	422.50	11	2.2
Stanley.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	604	1,784.63	1,579.15	60	9.9
Stanton.....	GR-C	238	552.15	193.00	8	3.4
Starkweather.....	GR-C	175	453.60	551.75	24	13.7
Steele.....	K-GR-C-BAB SP	345	1,002.78	850.50	35	10.1
Strasburg.....	GR-C	179	466.70	350.95	17	9.5
Emmons Central (Strasburg).....	C	118	399.50	376.95	19	16.1
Streeter.....	K-GR-D-MS	151	271.95	45.00	4	2.6
Surrey.....	GR-D-BAB-MS	413	642.65	231.00	12	2.9
Sykeston.....	GR-D-MS	110	209.05	152.50	9	8.2
Tappen.....	GR-D-BAB-MS	165	295.80	281.50	26	15.8
Taylor.....	GR-D-MS SP	106	271.45	121.25	5	4.7
Thompson.....	K-GR-C-BAB-MS SP	408	1,121.60	447.00	16	3.9
Tioga.....	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	601	1,434.80	1,053.90	39	6.5
Tolley.....	GR-E	65	116.85	72.50	3	4.6
Tolna.....	GR-C-BAB-MS SP	205	708.89	279.50	9	4.4
Towner.....	GR-C SP	410	1,156.20	653.25	28	6.8
Trenton.....	GR-C SP	169	626.55	338.45	15	7.9
Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake).....	K-GR-C SP	402	1,071.65	1,352.35	32	8.0
Turtle Mountain Community (Belcourt).....	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	1,458	2,804.15	37.50	2	.1
Tuttle.....	K-GR-D-MS	140	249.00	115.00	5	3.6
Underwood.....	GR-C-MS	378	756.45	598.00	32	8.5
Unity (Petersburg).....	GR-C SP	150	559.24	835.40	24	16.0
Upham.....	GR-E-MS	127	219.15	50.00	3	2.4
Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople).....	K-GR-C-MS	232	531.75	205.50	10	4.3
Valley City.....	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	1,646	3,057.30	2,482.80	134	8.1
Velva.....	GR-B-WR-BAB	451	1,117.10	681.85	26	5.8
Verona.....	GR-D-MS	134	247.55	201.00	13	9.7

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND -- SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Wahpeton.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS	1,493	2,766.85	2,187.25	124	8.3
Warwick.....	K-GR-D SP	195	432.74	80.00	3	1.5
Washburn.....	GR-C-BAB	480	953.65	652.85	35	7.3
Watford City.....	GR-B-WR-MS	801	1,648.65	1,835.50	74	9.2
West Fargo.....	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	3,225	5,039.40	2,693.23	178	5.5
Westhope.....	GR-C	280	597.30	365.40	16	5.7
White Shield (Roseglen).....	K-GR-C-MS	144	374.90	328.30	18	12.5
Wildrose.....	GR-D SP	77	203.85	500.00	7	9.1
Williston.....	GR-B-WR-MS	2,716	4,276.35	1,881.60	86	3.2
Willow City.....	GR-D	187	307.95	321.70	15	8.0
Wilton.....	K-GR-C-BAB-MS SP	346	991.65	1,050.55	30	8.7
Wimbledon.....	GR-C	154	374.80	423.40	15	9.7
Wing.....	GR-D-MS	160	270.60	266.50	7	4.4
Wishek.....	GR-B-WR	429	1,098.60	1,356.25	58	13.5
Wolford.....	GR-D	118	215.40	70.00	3	2.5
Woodworth.....	GR-D-BAB-GYM-MS	105	253.60	120.00	7	6.7
Wyndmere.....	K-GR-C	366	814.75	255.50	14	3.8
Zap.....	GR-D	128	211.00	177.50	9	7.0
Zeland.....	GR-C-BAB	185	508.25	508.50	23	12.4
TOTALS.....		115,774	\$240,541.29	\$194,866.37	7,199	6.2

*Includes \$1,028.35 in both receipts and disbursements for benefits paid and then returned when commercial insurance made payment.

GRADED ELEMENTARY

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Antler.....	Basic Plan	26	\$ 27.30	\$		
Bell (Minot).....	Spec. Plan	173	323.39	138.75	10	5.8
Bismarck Catholic Schools.....	Plan C	657	1,097.20	347.50	12	1.8
Campus Lab (Minot).....	Spec. Plan	205	290.59	174.50	7	3.4
Cathay.....	Basic Plan	15	15.75	55.00	2	13.3
Christ the King (Mandan).....	Plan C	474	803.10	176.00	9	1.9
East Fairview (Montana).....	Plan E + FB	140	279.05	103.00	6	4.3
Emerado.....	Basic Plan	138	197.30	476.55	5	3.6
Fingel.....	Basic Plan	42	44.10	20.00	1	2.4
Fort Ransom.....	Basic Plan	22	23.10	55.00	3	13.6
Fryburg (Medora).....	Spec. Plan	37	125.41	22.50	1	2.7
Gardena.....	Basic Plan	25	79.25	37.50	2	8.0
Horse Creek (Cartwright).....	Spec. Plan	10	14.20			
Hurdsfield.....	Plan D Spec.	37	129.25	80.00	3	8.1
Kramer.....	Basic Plan	75	78.75			
Lake George (Bordulac).....	Basic Plan	20	21.00			
Lefor.....	Basic Plan	34	35.70	15.00	1	2.9
Little Flower (Minot).....	Basic Plan	174	182.70	35.00	5	2.9
Little Flower (Rugby).....	Basic Plan	118	123.99	46.85	1	.8
Luverne.....	Plan D	43	107.30	15.00	1	2.3
McKenzie.....	Spec. Plan	29	116.91	37.50	1	3.4
Mantador.....	Basic Plan	40	95.00	78.00	3	7.5
Manvel.....	Plan D	133	196.30	76.00	4	3.0
Mapleton.....	Basic Plan	86	90.30	38.00	2	2.3
Marmarth.....	Basic Plan	29	84.50			
Menoken.....	Spec. Plan	40	128.25	41.25	3	7.5
Nash.....	Basic Plan	48	104.45			
Nedrose (Minot).....	Spec. Plan	206	375.97	176.55	6	2.9
New Public (Williston).....	Basic Plan	186	249.70	130.00	6	3.2
Nortonville.....	Basic Plan	35	36.75	5.00	1	2.9
Oberon.....	Basic Plan	40	89.75	15.00	1	2.5
Obijwa Indian (Belcourt).....	Plan D	242	332.50			
Palermo.....	Basic Plan	22	23.10			

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND -- SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Rogan.....	Spec. Plan	34	122.68	50.00	2	5.9
St. Benedict's (Strasburg).....	Basic Plan	95	150.45	40.00	2	2.1
St. Catharine's (Valley City).....	Plan B	133	357.95	240.75	12	9.0
St. John's Academy (Jamestown).....	Spec. Plan	166	235.30	328.70	12	7.2
St. Joseph's (Williston).....	Spec. Plan	150	212.63	153.75	7	4.7
St. Leo's (Minot).....	Basic Plan	172	180.60	45.00	2	1.2
St. Mary's (Richardton).....	Basic Plan	104	157.80	70.00	2	1.9
Saint Vincent (Mott).....	Basic Plan	88	141.00	60.00	3	3.4
Selz.....	Basic Plan	29	30.45			
South Prairie (Minot).....	Plan E - MS Spec. Plan	129	266.49	195.50	9	7.0
Springbrook (Hannover).....	Spec. Plan	9	12.76			
Sterling.....	Plan D	36	98.90			
Twin Buttes (Halliday).....	Plan D Spec. Plan	74	178.87	120.00	2	2.7
Open Door (Valley City).....	Basic Plan	12	12.60			
TOTALS		4,832	\$ 8,070.29	\$ 3,899.15	149	3.1
COUNTY UNITS						
Adams.....	Spec. Plan	5	\$ 7.00			
Billings.....	Spec. Plan	60	84.00			
Bowman.....	Spec. Plan	20	28.00	22.50	1	5.0
Burleigh.....	Spec. Plan	194	271.60	393.30	13	6.7
Dunn.....	Basic Plan	20	21.00			
Emmons.....	Spec. Plan	60	84.00			
Grand Forks.....	Spec. Plan	13	18.20			
McKenzie.....	Basic Plan	17	17.85			
Morton.....	Basic - Oak Coulee					
	Spec. - Sweet Briar, Little Heart	57	74.55	155.00	5	8.8
Slope.....	Spec. Plan	40	56.00	22.50	1	2.5
Stutsman.....	Spec. Plan	64	89.60	165.20	4	6.3
Ward.....	Spec. Plan	96	134.40			
Williams.....	No ABF			33.00	1	
TOTALS		646	\$ 886.20	\$ 781.50	25	3.9
SUMMER PROGRAM						
Bismarck.....	Spec. Plan	538	\$ 538.00	\$ 227.00	4	.7
Jamestown.....	Basic Plan	188	141.00			
Leeds.....	Basic Plan	16	12.00			
Wetford City.....	Basic Plan	39	29.25			
TOTALS		781	\$ 720.25	\$ 227.00	4	.5
GRAND TOTALS		122,033	\$250,218.03	\$199,574.02	7,377	6.0

INDEX

Annual Audit	231
Accident Benefit Fund	
Classification of A.A.B.F. Claims -- Schedule I.....	235
Statistics on A.A.B.F. -- Schedule II.....	236
Summary of Claims -- Schedule III.....	237
Baseball	
District Organizations.....	68
State Tournament Report.....	69
Basketball	
Committees and Schools -- Class B Boys'.....	71
Committees and Schools -- Girls'.....	151
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	91
Class A Regions (Scores).....	97
Class A State.....	98
Class B Districts (Financial).....	89
Class B Districts (Scores).....	75
Class B Regions (Financial).....	91
Class B Regions (Scores).....	92
Class B State.....	95
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	172
Class A Regions (Scores).....	177
Class A State.....	179
Class B Districts (Financial).....	170
Class B Districts (Scores).....	155
Class B Regions (Financial).....	172
Class B Regions (Scores).....	173
Class B State.....	175
Calendar	245
Cross-Country Meet	101
Football	
Class B 9-Man and Class A Quarter Finals.....	104
Regional Play-off (Scores).....	104
Class A & B Regions (Financial).....	106
Class B State 9-Man.....	107
Class B State 11-Man.....	108
Class A State.....	110
Foreword	3
Gymnastics	
Regionals.....	186
Girls' State.....	190
Golf Tournaments	
Boys' Region Grass Greens.....	113
Class A Boys' State Grass Greens.....	114
Class B Boys' State Grass Greens.....	115
Boys' Region Sand Greens.....	117
Boys' State Sand Greens.....	118
Girls' State Golf Meet.....	184

Hockey

Regionals	120
State Tournament	122

Minutes

Regular Board Meetings	5
General Assembly — Annual Meeting	61
General Assembly — Special Meeting	63
Board of Directors — Officials Association	64
Officials Association Annual Meeting	66

Music & Speech

Committees, Class A	212
Committees, Class B	211
Participation in District Contests by Schools	216
State Music Contest	217
State Music Financial Report	221
State Debate Meet	227
Class B District One-Act Plays	213
Class B Regional One-Act Plays	214
State A & B District Speech Sweepstakes Winners	222
State A Speech Contest	224
State A Speech Financial Report	225
State B Speech Contest	222
State B Speech Financial Report	224
Summary of District Music Entries by Events	215
Summary of District Speech Entries by Events	216
Student Congress	229

Swimming

Boys'	124
Girls'	194

Tennis Tournaments

Boys' Regions	128
Boys' State	129
Girls' Regions	198
Girls' State	199

Track and Field

Boys':	
Regional Report	133
State Class A Meet	134
State Class B Meet	136
Summary of Present Records — State A and B	131
Financial Report — Class A Boys' & Girls'	139
Financial Report — Class B Boys' & Girls'	139
Girls':	
Regional Report	201
State Class A Meet	206
State Class B Meet	204
Summary of Present Records — State A and B	201
Financial Report — Class A Boys' & Girls'	139
Financial Report — Class B Boys' & Girls'	139

Wrestling

Regional Financial Report — Class A & B	143
Regional Results — Class A and B	142
State Tournament — Class A	144
State Tournament — Class B	147

1980

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
FEBRUARY	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MARCH	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
APRIL	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MAY	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
JUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JULY	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
AUGUST	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
SEPTEMBER	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
OCTOBER	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NOVEMBER	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DECEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

1981

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FEBRUARY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MARCH	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
APRIL	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MAY	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
JUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JULY	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
AUGUST	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SEPTEMBER	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
OCTOBER	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NOVEMBER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DECEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

1982

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
FEBRUARY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MARCH	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
APRIL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MAY	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JULY	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
AUGUST	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SEPTEMBER	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OCTOBER	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NOVEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DECEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

VARIABLE HOLIDAYS**Ash Wednesday**

1981	March 4
1982	February 24
1983	February '16
1984	March 7

Easter Sunday

1981	April 19
1982	April 11
1983	April 3
1984	April 26

Labor Day

1981	September 7
1982	September 6
1983	September 5
1984	September 3